

International Musician



American Federation of Musicians



VOL. XXXII

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, OCTOBER, 1934

NO. 4

Organized Labor's Philosophy Points Way to Social Progress

Individual's Welfare Best Served Through Collective Action, Directed By and Through Collective Wisdom

THE heart and soul of labor unionism is animated by the philosophy which holds that the welfare, the liberty, the rights and, finally, the freedom of the individual will best be served through the force of collective action, directed by and through our collective wisdom. It is only the racketeer, the financier and those who live by the labor of others, who holler for "rugged individualism," for it is through this old device that they have created a condition of "ragged individualism" for the rest of us.

The socially minded man, the man who loves his neighbors, knows that his happiness is rendered more secure through a decent regard for the general welfare. The individualism he cherishes is defined only in terms of a conscientious regard for his social obligations.

It seems to be, therefore, that in the new age, now upon us, unionism stands forth as more vital than ever before in history. The course of human progress has vindicated the philosophy of organized labor. To preserve the social welfare, social progress from now on must definitely follow the fundamental philosophy of organized labor, which holds that the individual's welfare can be served best by collective action. I am somewhat amused with the frequent assertion that the rights of particular groups, the rights of the consumer or the rights of the public, must predominate. Again, it seems to me we are falling into confused thinking. Who is the public? Who are the consumers? The public and the consumers are the toilers.

As I view our social existence, there are no labor problems, there are no farm problems, there are no problems of industry or of business. There are only human problems that concern all of the people. Yes, the public's rights and the consumers' rights must be protected, but when we say this, we say, essentially, that the rights of the masses must be protected.

Education to Solve Problems

But how shall we go about it? In the past, when we have wanted to change human nature, we have summoned the police or enlarged the army and navy or enacted a law. I believe this is fundamentally wrong, especially in a society so capable of achieving universal education, through modern transportation facilities, the radio and other great potential educational forces.

I believe that in the future, education will do what coercion has failed to do. I do not mean the canned type of education that is besmirched by the influence of selfish capitalistic interests, working through our bedraggled and befuddled colleges. I believe that adult education should be made a very vital part of our public education system.

Here again we must turn our eyes to organized labor, for it was organized

labor that brought about our system of universal public education. The rich man had the means with which to send his children to costly private schools. The poor man had no opportunity to educate his children and thus he organized and used his influence to persuade society to dot our nation with little public school houses.

We must have a clear grasp of the implications and the limitations of science. We need the training which will make us alive to the conditions which surround us, and which will enable us to weigh those conditions. To illustrate, the people should thoroughly understand such vitally important trends as those relating to growth of population. The mere

By A. F. WHITNEY, President, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen

REMOVAL NOTICE

After November 1, 1934, the Office of the Secretary of the American Federation of Musicians and the Printing Plant operated by the International Musician will be located at 21-39 Division Street, Newark, N. J., in the Quinby Building.

All communications concerning the business of the Secretary's Office and all matters concerning publication of reports and advertising in the International Musician should be addressed to

WM. J. KERNGOOD,
Secretary, American Federation of Musicians,
Publisher International Musician,
21-39 Division Street,
Newark, N. J.

Urged Adult Education

Shorter work hours, with consequent greater leisure, will make possible widespread adult education on economic and social problems. By organizing, labor has done much to make the public conscious of social problems and I appeal to members of organized labor to spread the doctrine of adult education, for only as the people are keen and alert to current conditions, can a democracy be made responsive to their will. It has been said that where the people have no vision, they perish. The people can have no vision if they are universally ignorant of the conditions which surround them. It has also been said, "Give light and the people will find their way." In the spirit of these words, I face the future with confidence for I believe the American people, if given light, will find their way.

But in striving for universal adult education, we should try to attain something more than mere intellectual development.

right to vote is not so important as it once was thought to be. The right to organize and to become educated so that an intelligent vote may be cast is, under our own restrictional development, far more vital to the life of our democracy than the mere right to cast a ballot.

Hopeless Confusion Rampant

Our present existence is definitely characterized by hopeless confusion and lack of balance. It has been said that the present times are called the "emergency period" because anything may emerge from them. We establish a so-called "Thrift Week," in which the people are urged to be thrifty and place a large part of their incomes in savings institutions. At the same time we launch a "Buy Now" campaign and urge the people "to spend for prosperity." We pay our farmers for producing less, and at the same time, spend public funds to increase agricultural productivity. Such confusions arise out of a too close adherence to old prin-

ciples and old concepts of ethics and economics.

The new age calls for new ethics. In the old days a man was sinful if not industrious. He was an outcast if not thrifty. But today we are approaching a condition where the persistent hard workers who insist on working long hours and saving or hoarding his earnings may have to be placed in jail as a social misfit. Initiative and ingenuity were high virtues in the early days of our rugged expansional development when every man had a little world unto himself, but now we know that unrestrained competition is socially harmful.

Balance and Harmony Needed

What we need today is balance and harmony in our social order. It would be as wrong to place all emphasis upon society as to place it all upon the individual, as our reactionaries of today do. A happy medium between what belongs to society is not easy to discover, but that is the challenge which confronts us today. In the past, charity has been a cloak to cover the naked ugliness of unrestrained private profit. Today we must have social co-operation and such co-operation involves sharing. But sharing is more than charity. We must recognize that social justice is attained by sharing our social income, rather than by giving from our individual surpluses.

We must develop a common moral sense of the social good. As a member of organized labor for many years, I firmly believe that the individual can best serve his own interests by having a true regard for the welfare of others. This is not merely a fine ideal; it is the only practical and sensible way to live. Ideas are born in the minds of men, but ideals are set by the Maker. They are for us to discover and follow. If we would be practical, we must strive to find them and to work for their practical realization.

Labor Must Lead in Idealism

Many years ago, working men had ideas and as a result, they organized into unions. After they had created their unions, in their collective wisdom, they discovered ideals. Today, we must continue to search out ideals through collective wisdom and collective effort. In this, labor unions must continue to play the role they have so signally played in the past. For that is the very heart of unionism.

I would leave with all union men and women the thought that the principles which attracted them to membership in their organizations have been vindicated by the passing years and that the hope for the future of humanity lies in collective action, universal education and a ceaseless striving by the people to discover ideals and to convert them into the substance of their lives.

International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, New Jersey, as Second-Class Matter.

Published Monthly at 21-39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

"Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 10, 1918."

OFFICIAL BUSINESS COMPILED TO DATE

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc., Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912,

Of International Musician, published monthly at Newark, N. J., for October 1, 1934.

State of New Jersey, County of Essex, ss.

Before me, a notary public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Wm. J. Kerngood, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the publisher and editor of the International Musician, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in Section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Publisher: Wm. J. Kerngood, Newark, N. J.
Editor: Wm. J. Kerngood, Newark, N. J.
Managing Editor: None.
Business Managers: None.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) American Federation of Musicians, Jos. N. Weber, president, 1460 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; C. L. Bagley, vice-president 311 South Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.; Wm. J. Kerngood, secretary, 37-39 William street, Newark, N. J.; Harry E. Breaton, treasurer, 238 Hemmenway street, Boston, Mass.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None other than American Federation of Musicians.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company, but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest, direct or indirect, in the said stock, bonds or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the six months preceding the date shown above is 120,000.

WM. J. KERNGOOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of September, 1934.

JULIUS MARION,
Notary Public of New Jersey.
My commission expires February 18, 1938.

CHARTERS ISSUED

425—Falls City, Neb.
423—Bellefontaine, Ohio.

CHARTERS LAPSED

422—Muskogee, Okla.
447—Barker, N. Y.
453—Welland, Ont., Canada.
492—Moundsville, W. Va.

CONDITIONAL TRANSFER ISSUED

164—Erick H. Lundquist.

CONDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP ISSUED

440—Olga Gaven.
441—George Zimmerman.
442—Lyn Eaton.
443—Nicky Edmond.
444—James De Carlo.
445—Devere A. Brehm.
446—Clarence Stroud.
447—Eve Kempler.

DEFAULTERS

Green Gables, Brehm & Ferry, owners, is in default of payment of \$366.43 due members of the A. F. of M.

Charles E. Morrison, New York City, N. Y., is in default of payment of \$1,600.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Ernest Wendler, Moonlight Gardens, Davenport, Iowa, is in default of payment of \$78.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

The Hillside Tavern, Ed. Rosenlund and Oscar Brodene, proprietors, Glad-

stone, Mich., is in default of payment of \$67.75 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Nicholas Rorelli, Shamokin, Pa., is in default of payment of \$19.47 due members of the A. F. of M.

James Erickson, Iron Mountain, Mich., is in default of payment of \$40.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Tebala Shrine Band, Rockford, Ill., is in default of payment of \$212.50 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Antonio Conforti, The Willows, Oakmont, Pa., is in default of payment of \$550.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

The Wilner Wonder Wheel, New York City, N. Y., is in default of payment of \$20.00 due a member of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

A. Gottesman, manager, Green Gables, Drums, Pa., is in default of payment of \$680.90 due to members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

H. R. Ray, Indianapolis, Ind., is in default of payment of \$32.50 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

NOTICE

A number of inquiries on the subject having been received at the office of the Secretary, the membership of the A. F. of M. is reminded that the Mississippi Gulf Coast East of New Orleans, through Biloxi, Miss., lies in the jurisdiction of Local No. 174, of New Orleans, La.

WANTED TO LOCATE

The Hemmes Bros. Carnival, carrying a band known as Stroyts Band, is touring in the South. A Local in whose jurisdiction this carnival appears will kindly ascertain the personnel of this band and to what Locals the members belong, if it is a Federation organization. Kindly address Wm. J. Kerngood, Secretary, A. F. of M., 37-39 William St., Newark, N. J.

CHANGES IN OFFICERS DURING SEPTEMBER, 1934

Local No. 31, Hamilton, Ohio—Secretary, Frank F. Wessel, 314 Rentschler Building.

Local No. 136, Charleston, W. Va.—Secretary, R. Blumberg, P. O. Box 898.

Local No. 192, Elkhart, Ind.—Secretary, Francis Eckstein, 1212 East Beardsley Ave.

Local No. 249, Iron Mountain, Mich.—Secretary, August Spera, 613 Fifth Ave.

Local No. 257, Nashville, Tenn.—Secretary, R. T. Payne, 2205 Elliston Place.

Local No. 342, Charlotte, N. C.—President, Geo. L. Walker, 717 First National Bank Building; secretary, Chester Whelchel, 717 First National Bank Building.

Local No. 349, Manchester, N. H.—Secretary, George Lemay, 1309 Elm St.

Local No. 363, Newcastle, Ind.—President, Robt. Millikan, 1801 East Broad St.; Secretary, Paul Shaffer, 2013 Southgate Ave.

Local No. 401, Reinerton, Pa.—President, R. V. McNamara, Williamstown, Pa.

Local No. 427, St. Petersburg, Fla.—President, Walter E. Ripple, 227 Estado Way, Snell Isle, Fla.

Local No. 434, Syracuse, N. Y. (colored)—Secretary, Charles W. Page, 321 Monroe St.

Local No. 471, Pittsburgh, Pa. (colored)—Secretary, Isaac L. Mathews, 6702 Simonton St.

Local No. 532, Amarillo, Texas—President, Dave Derdon, 312 A. W. 10th.

Local No. 722, San Diego, Calif. (colored)—Secretary, Paul E. Glover, 3017 Valle St.

Local No. 757, Gardner, Mass.—Secretary, Edgar J. Roy, South Ashburnham, Mass.

THE DEATH ROLL

Allentown, Pa., Local No. 561—William Fred Perkins.

Battle Creek, Mich., Local No. 594—Edw. Kistler.

Boston, Mass., Local No. 9—George C. Gott.

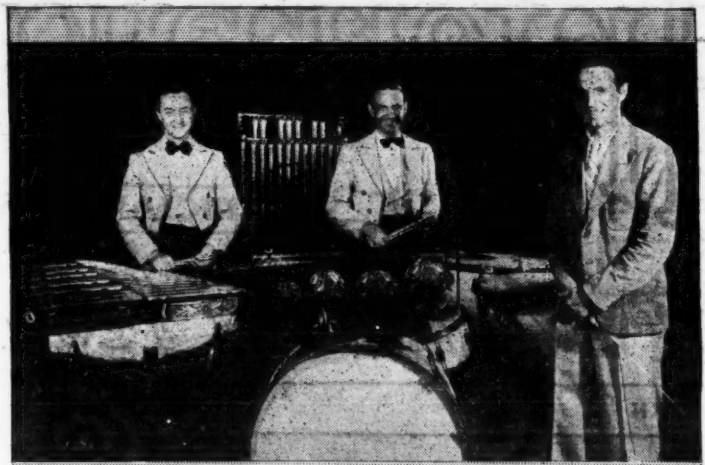
Chicago, Ill., Local No. 10—Mrs. Anna Hough, Vaclav Pelc, Jerry Jarnagin, Melbourne Tobin, Edw. Krotochwil, A. Nahm, Eugene Westemeier, Charles H. Buge, Michael Schuster.

El Paso, Texas, Local No. 466—Earl McCoy.

Jackson, Mich., Local No. 579—Mrs. Bessie Turner.

Middletown, N. Y., Local No. 809—Salvatore Scardigno, Patsy Napolitan.

Minneapolis, Minn., Local No. 73—



WARING'S PENNSYLVANIANS FAMOUS for RHYTHM

Free!

WARING'S Pennsylvanians have won high favor among the greatest radio and dance bands of all time. Now featured on the big Ford program over WABC and the CBS network. Right to left: Fred Waring, Director; Poley McClintock, Drummer; and Stuart Churchill, Vibracussionist. All the equipment is Leedy and both of these artists, who help "Fred" produce his famous rhythm, wrote us on August 7, 1934, endorsing Leedys as best of all instruments they have ever used.

For more than 35 years, Leedy drums and mallet-played instruments have been the choice of leading professionals. Leedy equipment will help you attain greater success. See the new models NOW at your dealer's.

Leedy

THE WORLD'S FINEST DRUMMERS' INSTRUMENTS

NEW ISSUE DRUM TOPICS

Just out. Write for your free copy. A great issue of this famous drummers' magazine. Pages of late photos of popular percussion artists. New model instruments, featuring sensational new Octarimba. Tips for drummers. Latest stunts and tricks. Valuable to any drummer. A postcard brings it FREE.

LEEDY MFG. CO.
1005 Leedy Bldg.
Elkhart, Ind.

In British Isles, Selmer Company, London, England, exclusive Leedy agent

Refacing by Guy Reid \$1.50

Made for your individual embouchure and requirements. Beautiful, free, resonant tones throughout the range guaranteed or your money back. Send any clarinet or saxophone mouthpiece with a statement of your difficulties, and \$1.50. Stop discarding mouthpieces and box after box of reeds.

GUY REID, 5105 WILSON AVE., CHICAGO



Ralph Carciofni, C. H. Freeman.

New York City, N. Y., Local No. 802—Guisto Borgese, Louis F. Gottschalk, Alfred Hoffman, Joseph Kara, Arthur Larson, Sidney Springer, David Whyte, Chas. P. Lowe, Louis Fidelityman, John P. McGarry, Albert Kurland, John T. F. Ward.

Oshkosh, Wis., Local No. 46—Myron Nelson.

Pueblo, Col., Local No. 69—Frank M. Sloan.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Local No. 60—Carl Nusser, William P. Schwartz, Anthony Vecchiola, Johnnie Jones, James Wolley.

Paterson, N. J., Local No. 248—Robert D. Hight.

Racine, Wis., Local No. 46—G. F. Kintner.

Rochester, N. Y., Local No. 66—Gustav Schwartz.

Sacramento, Calif., Local No. 12—E. H. Jordan.

Seattle, Wash., Local No. 76—O. A. Thomas.

St. Thomas, Ont., Can., Local No. 633—Miss Fitzgibbon.

Our Customers Said It!

"Perfect, clear tone"—
"Superior to any other"—
"Sweet, musical quality of tone"—
"Brilliantly and depth of tone"—
"Carrying power"—
"Most perfect made"—
"More for the money."



DeLuxe
Model
\$275

Other
Models
\$35 to
\$275

When players of Epiphone Master-bill Guitars say such things about them, isn't it time for you to investigate? We have many letters in our files which make it even stronger than the above. Catalog gladly sent on request. Write for it now.

Address Dept. O1 M

EPIPHONE BANJO CORPORATION

35-37 THIRTY-SIXTH STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

WHEN PATRONIZING OUR ADVERTISERS, KINDLY MENTION THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN.

Local Reports

LOCAL NO. 2, ST. LOUIS, MO.

New members: Orlin Klein, William B. Miller, Florence Miller.

Admitted to full membership: Mary Rita Rogers, Emmett Schuster.

Transfers issued: Miss Edith Gordon, Hugh Greer, Jos. Wallace Johnson, Wm. Lauth, Jr., Russell Rohrkasse, Judson H. Foster, Art Gillham.

Transfers deposited: J. E. Arnold, 306; Harry Bailey, 3; R. J. Bartholomen, 561; E. Baumgardner, 549; Donald Butler, 3; Jerry Carlton, 273; Bruce Chase, 10; E. F. Combs, 245; Del Coon, 19; Chas. Dant, 3; Frank Fleming, 4; Wm. J. Funkey, 10; C. F. Galehouse, 10; Sam Gallucci, 561; M. Gillespie, 561; C. N. Gillette, 20; Morton Gregory, Jr., 117; John Hamp, 10; J. R. Hansen, 10; Earl R. Harmony, R. E. Henninger, Theo. Howell, all 561; Charles Hurta, LeVere Johnson, Herbie Kay, all 10; Grady King, 147; George Koch, 802; H. Lewis, 561; M. S. Marsalla, 10; John McAfee, 306; Art McCammon, 3; H. R. McClister, 561; M. McCormick, 3; Russ McCracken, 561; Harold Meyers, 609; Walter Morten, 273; L. B. Nagle, 561; Victor Peterson, 47; Ralph T. Rau, 561; John H. Rietz, 10; Marty Rogols, 273; R. S. Russell, Clifford Samit, Herman Sax, John R. Scott, all 10; Paul Sabin, 802; Seymour Sabin, 802; Bill Simmons, 464; Edw. F. Snyder, 10; T. Spangler, 3; E. Sylvester, 10; A. Vansickle, 253; Harold White, 5; Wm. G. Williams, 8; J. E. Williamson, 30; Edwin Wolfe, 3; Harry Zimmerman, 117.

Resigned: Albert Carsello, Merle Haush.

Accounts closed: Oscar Bradley, Maury Rubens, J. E. Arnold, Harry Bailey, R. J. Bartholomen, E. Baumgardner, Donald Butler, Jerry Carlton, Bruce Chase, E. F. Combs, Del Coon, Charles Dant, Frank Fleming, Wm. J. Funkey, C. F. Galehouse, Sam Gallucci, M. Gillespie, C. N. Gillette, Morton Gregory, Jr., John Hamp, J. R. Hansen, Earl R. Harmony, R. E. Henninger, Theo. Howell, Chas. Hurta, LeVere Johnson, Herbie Kay, Grady King, George Koch, H. Lewis, M. S. Marsalla, John McAfee, Art McCammon, H. R. McClister, M. McCormick, Russ McCracken, Harold Meyers, Walter Morten, L. B. Nagle, Victor Peterson, Ralph T. Rau, John H. Rietz, Marty Rogols, L. S. Russell, Paul Sabin, Seymour Sabin, Clifford Samit, Herman Sax, John R. Scott, Bill Simmons, Edw. F. Snyder, T. Spangler, E. Sylvester, Harold White, A. Vansickle, Wm. G. Williams, J. E. Williamson, Edwin Wolfe, Harry Zimmerman.

LOCAL NO. 3, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

New member: Don Heisler.

Transfer returned: Mary Rogers.

Transfers deposited: Ralph Cline 225; Jerry Marks, 32; Max Hilbert, 32.

Transfers withdrawn: Jerry Marks, 32; Orrin Clair Ogden, 58; Max Hilbert, 32.

Transfer revoked: Theodore McCreca, 162.

LOCAL NO. 4, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Erased: Benny A. Cash.

Resigned: Milton Yaner.

Account closed: Tony Sacco.

New members: Wm. Altonen, Peter L. Francis, Stanley Kiba, Edward Yuhas, Harry J. Bailey, Harry Green, Sam Son, Lee W. Foss, Jacob Martin, William Trudeau.

Transfers deposited: Karl K. Wysong, Beatrice Taylor, Ruben Moskowitz, Geo. R. Hanson, Wm. A. Melquist, Ralph Murphy, Hal Boorn, Pete Pretorius, all 5; Sam Waldman, Sidney Fox, Charles Kinn, all 802; E. R. Maple, 137; David Olman, Sidney Mindell, Wm. Straub, David Rothrock, Herbert Hagenach, all 802; Lyle Sisk, 14.

Transfers issued: John Monach, Raymond Steck, Dick Reed, R. E. Morris, Geo. Williams, W. James Walls, J. J. Spinn, W. J. Doncaster, Al Ginsburg, George Koelsa, Al Phillips, Steve Conkley, Lawrence Bailor, Don Duprey, Sully Mason, Vincent Ruggerio, L. Weber, Sherman Brande, Joe Candulla, Al Skully, Esther Kluga, Stanley J. Mandell, Albert Meyers, Anthony Caputo, Hyman Lesnick, Russell L. Uher, Hamilton Bell, Pinky Hunter, R. Roberts, Carl De Marco, H. Ross, Jack Barrow, M. A. Bogue, Kay Kyser, H. Condulla, Norman Jackson, Lee Byrd, Al Bannen, S. De Bonis, Freddie Westberg.

LOCAL NO. 5, DETROIT, MICH.

Transfers deposited: George Krens, 437; James Beard, 2; Theo. E. Jorgensen, 30; Raymond Steck, 4.

New members: Milton C. Aptekar, Joseph Baker, Philip J. Ferrone, James A. Baker, George Sanders, David Flucker, Martin Geschwend, Harold Proctor, Sydney Bolhofer, Max Fishberg, Bernard Mitchell, Ben Ashkenazi, Robert C. Dalley, Wm. R. Rockwell, Eddie Barrow, Harry R. Gozard, Victor Manning, Francis J. Hellstein, Sam Buletta, George W. Thompson, George H. Smith, Americo Nalli, Carmen Giacchina, Peter Domillet, Sam A. Leocia, Edgar Reeves, John J. Qualey, Ruth Keith, Carol N. Englander, Bonnie Stoler, Pearl Harrison, Monia M. Marchand, Eva M. Sutherland, Burton L. Zimmerman, Ruthe A. Godfrey, Gertrude White, Mary Hirke, Agnes E. Kells, George Farley, Wm. D. Scheibe, Alfred W. Thompson, Ichnatus Grece, Teisten Gylsdorff, Bernard Besman.

Transfer revoked: Robert Mayer, 784.

Transfer to full membership: Harold E. White, 10.

Transfers withdrawn: Walter Kowalski, 4; Henry G. Peters, 70; John C. Pugh, 232.

Transfers issued: Glenn Hughes, Carroll Consett, J. W. Robins, Harold E. White, Jas. L. Thompson, Jas. H. McDougall, Julius Bear, John Burris, Russell Landick.

LOCAL NO. 6, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

New members: Beth M. Bosch, Christiano Duran, Fred Silver, F. David Merrill, Howard H. Hoffman, John Velez, Antona Camara, Leo Sanchez, Maurice F. Wolohan, Harold Edelstein, Raymond Iudice, Margaret L. Richmond (Reichmuth), Emanuel Block, Wilber Allen, Jr., Anthony Campagna, F. W. Comba, Rawlins C. Berg, Wm. Grosvenor, Harold Holton, Frank Brokhoven, Calmar Everstine (Cal Evers), Ellis Horne, Nathan I. Koblick, Norman J. Gehre, George Furness, Bob Schwarz, Roland Gehre, James E. Osborne, Ada Clement, Wm. R. Macaree, Gilbert Wilkie, Robert A. Scooby, Stanley Diamond, Dominic Bobbio.

Re-admitted: David W. Phennig, Hazel R. Stevens.

Full members from transfer: L. Doyte Richards, Marvel (Helpman) Mason.

Transfers deposited: Joseph Pulvini, 372; Annette Sutt, 47; Eleanor Hall, 47; Albert D. Johnson, 594; George Sabback, 5; Elam J. Babcock, 10.

Transfers withdrawn and cancelled: Frank C. Allen, Francis J. "Happy" Felton, Murray Sacks, Jack Miller, John N. Flewellyn, Don Nyer, Samuel Zimmerman, Sammy Sanders, Paul Hengeveld, Theron Merts, Milton Lehr,

Robert Schaffer, R. L. Mulliner, J. Elliott Sands, Margot Millham.

Resigned: Marion K. Kislingbury, Jack B. Scott, Phil H. Martin.

Reaffiliated: Chas. S. Blackman, Sylvester F. Cahill.

Dropped: R. B. Delancey, Bernard George, Gordon Henderson, Stanley H. Melluish, William Post, Geraldine P. Powell, George B. Pride, Mabel Renick, Albert O. Tubach.

Erased by order of Federation: George B. Pride.

Transfers issued: Sam (Rosey) Rosenthal, Dave Tamkin, Leo V. McInerney, Elmer Fitzgerald, Kelth Lord, George Danis, Carl Rose, Don McDiarmid, Frank Bassett, Alexander Vdovin.

LOCAL NO. 9, BOSTON, MASS.

New members: Irving Rosenthal, Emilio Malone, Caesar Muzzoli, Albert H. Williams, Harry Greenblatt, Philip Allen, Emmet L. Curren, Dugold Livingstone, Austin Ledwith.

Resigned: Eddie Desrochers.

Transfer deposited: Frank Picher, 408.

Transfers revoked: Jack Scholl, 802; Stanley H. Haste, 246.

Transfers issued: A. F. Tomasetti, L. A. Welch, C. S. Gumpich, Samuel Manus, Wm. G. Hill, Thomas Carrone, H. Whiles, George Hill, Virginio Criscuoli, Sam Harris, Dophe Martin.

Traveling members: Abe Tuskowitz, Leon Trebacz, Harry S. Levant, Lew Kesler, L. Pogano, Walter Hegner, Arthur Giannone, Joseph Friedel, Edward J. Mallory, all 802; M. Azzaro, 151; V. Schemuel, 289; T. Taylor, 746; D. Aggie, 801; E. Schuster, 50; H. Wadman, B. Gage, M. Reasoner, all 36; Lita Millen, 174; Oscar H. Schwarz, 802; Ozzie Nelson, 13; H. Kingsley, 802; Fred Whitledge, Chas. Jos. Bubeck, D. Sidney Brokaw, Wm. Schleifstein, Harry A. Johnson, Joseph A. Bohan, Sanford A. Wolf, Wm. G. Nelson, Hully Humphreys, Harry E. Murphy, Chauncey Gray, J. E. Ashford, all 73; Count Berni Fidi, 802; Sylvia McFarland, 73; Mabel Valle, 72; Ellie Cerrito, 526; Luella S. Schelly, 3; Gertrude McMillan, 773; Leonore Euing, 303; Mildred Koehler, 10; Ellen Swan, 801; Judy Joy, 75; Frankie Tice, 802; Nadine Friedman, 802; Helen Mullis, 405; Florence V. Roshege, 10; Helen O'Toole, 801; Fred M. Waring, Tom L. Waring, Frank W. Hower, James Roland McClintock, John B. Richardson, Francis T. Foster, Fred L. Cully, George A. Galley, John G. Davis, Nelson A. Keller, Clare D. Hanlon, James B. Gilliland, Leon Arnaud, Elton Charles Cockerill, Virgil L. Davis, Geo. C. McFarland, Arthur D. McFarland, Stewart Churchill, W. Fred Campbell, Charles Hardy Barber, Wm. I. Townsend, Ludwig Bonkowski, all 802.

Transfers deposited: Frank Picher, 408; Jack Kane, Earl C. Evans, Kenneth Kenke, Galen Gloyde, Marshall Van Pool, Allyn Cassell, Dale Fitzsimmons, William Albrant, Gilbert Davis, Ray J. Lundquist, Joe Fox, all 375.

Transfers withdrawn: Martin Gregor, H. A. Clark, James P. Borland, Wilbur Hildenbrand, Philip Hill, Jr., Edward Guzik, Marvin Minneman, M. R. Sabat, Robert Polansky, James H. Jewell, Eric Szafranski, Sally Lapertch, all 60; Jack Kane, Earl C. Evans, Kenneth Kenke, Clarence Benike, Galen Gloyde, Marshall Van Pool, Allyn Cassell, Dale Fitzsimmons, William Albrant, Gilbert Davis, Ray J. Lundquist, Joe Fox, all 375.

Erased from membership: Frank Kess.

LOCAL NO. 10, CHICAGO, ILL.

New members: Phineas Norton Cohen, Hyman Kaatter, Donald Edw. Mack, Okey C. West, Doris Freeman, Sara M. Battles, Armond Berman, Frank Andrew Beckett (Frank Andrews), Steven Motalo, Wm. J. Russo, Ralph J. Weesner, Arpac Horvath, Clarence (Bud) Lauterholz, Frederick D. Stoddard, Harold R. Angarola, H. Robert Gallagher, Paul S. Toenniges, Chester L. Patnoe, Kenneth B. Parker, Ruth Madelynn Johnson, Ramon J. Wallenborn, Bruce Chase, Kenneth A. Howe, Ralph B. Webster, Mabel Barick, Erwin J. Rousa, Joseph Mekow, Dominick Orlando, Marine Blenning, Pauline Little, Florence C. McCarthy, Louis E. Johnson, Lucille Boersma, Mercedes Figueroa, Charles G. Johnson, Jessie Bailey, Lewis Leonard Berman, Sidney K. Fisher, Don Paul Mason, Jack Aiken, Fred V. Simon, Robert Wm. Burnet, Virginia Jensen, F. E. Berquist, Lee March, Paul Decker, Pierson Thal, Emil Lehto, Edw. Shebznec.

Transfers deposited: Clyde Hurley, 72; Carl Nutter, 122; Sam Sheer, 24; Wm. J. Martini, 284; Gene Warnock, 200; Gene Emerald, 8; Frank Fleming, 4; Jerry Carleton, 273; Bill Simmons, 464; Morton Gregory, Jr., 117; Harold Meyers, 609; Douglas A. Craig, 18; Jay Castle, 174; Kenneth LaBahn, 702; Wm. Hale, 680; George Milton Rue, 386; Mike L. Simpson, 147; Chris Skourlis, 386; Gerhart Wiebe, 297; Marty Ragats, 273; John McAfee, 306; Harry Zimmerman, 117; Edw. F. Baumgardner, 549; J. E. Arnold, 306; Richard D. Betts, 628; Roy F. Domke, 203.

Transfers issued: H. K. Chambers, E. H. Obermiller, A. G. Ebert, J. M. Young, Jerry Rohkar, H. E. Moeller, Russ Jones, Carl Zimmerman, J. J. Rosen, Harry A. Shook, Burdette Flynn, Fritz Miller, Bob C. Cook, Charles Straight, N. Moran, Pat Nasca, R. H. Kallien, C. D. Walker, Peter Wandell, Marvin Hamby, H. C. Fink, Albert H. Sutton, R. P. Wolfe, R. B. Augustine, John Rumsfeld, Larry Larsen, Alb. Cicerone, G. R. Nottingham, John Scott 1st, Bert Lillie, John DeRubertis, Floyd C. Hinckley, Jay Mathews, Anthony C. Nuzzo, J. J. Rosen, Jacob Jack Stanley, Jess Berkman, M. R. Wadell, H. J. Bartell, F. E. Masterman, Ralph W. Copsy, Herman L. Riley, Don Woodville, Paul McKnight, Jack Cathcart, J. B. Kirkpatrick, W. K. Letford, Jake Filling, Lloyd Wilson, Dale Stoddard, R. R. Wirth, T. E. Douglas, L. C. Tyrdall, Madge Maupin, Angelo Syracuse, Ray Burns, Harold Kooden, Alvera Miller, Bruce Chase, Fred Mezzari, Jack Bunch, Neely Plumb, G. D. O'Bryant, Abbey Brown, William Athey, Peter Fyiling, H. (Berrill) Bernstein, Edw. Varos, Florence Muzzy, Henry Liffshin, Wm. P. MacDonald, Tom Gerun, Al Morris, F. B. Heward, Geo. E. Wendt, Hilbert Lawrence E. Westerfield, Edw. F. (Pitt) Peterson, Earl E. Murphy, Donald McGovern, Al Magnus, Erwin Goerlitz, Dominick Orlando, Edw. J. Harrison, C. E. Wheeler, George E. Poole, Charles Tamburino, Carl C. Bean, R. D. Kessinger, H. E. Wright 2nd, Lou Kastler, Jules Cassard, Earl M. Roth, Milt Grossman, Jack Gillespie, Charles Dooley, Alf. J. Kvale, Geo. E. Klopff, K. H. LaBahn 2nd, L. J. Svoboda, H. A. Levey 1st, Harold Leonard, J. V. Havener, Vincent Ferrini, Marcus Psecoe, Joe Kayser, Fred Williams, Earl Morgan, Phil Hildy, Ted Walters, Frank Saputo, Frank Hubbell, Anson Weeks, Chas. C. Call, Max A. Connett, Maurine Ward, Hale Cotterell.

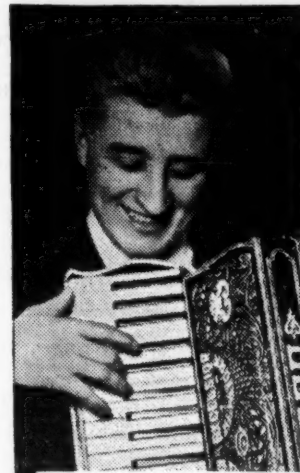
Resigned: Marshall Smoler, James W. Ainscough, Rosalind Wallach, Mary E. Winslow.

LOCAL NO. 11, LOUISVILLE, KY.

New members: Raven E. Corn, Leon Spilman.

Transfers issued: Chapman Utley, Billy Whitman, S. S. Berk.

Transfer deposited: Chas. S. Reynolds, 1.



PIETRO DIERO artist, teacher, composer, technician—known wherever accordions are played. The name of Pietro Diero is a tradition in the world of accordions.

Choice of the Artists

EXCELSIOR

The Greatest Name in the Accordion World

EXCELSIORS are played by the foremost accordionists of the "air", the theatre, the concert stage, and the dance field.

CHARLES MAGNANTE, the famous accordion artist of the "air". Featured as guest artist on the more important chain programs of the NBC and CBS systems.

Such a wealth of sheer tonal beauty has never before been given an accordion

You, too, can play an EXCELSIOR—the Choice of the Artists

Write for new Art Brochure—no obligation

EXCELSIOR ACCORDIONS

333 Sixth Ave., New York



BARGAIN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS KALASHEN "Send for Free Monthly New York City Bargain List"

GRAND BARRE & THUMB METHOD

by HARRY VOLPE and FRANK VICTOR

Endorsed by Foremost Guitarists

With C. B. S.—
Karl Kress "An Outstanding Achievement." \$2
Frank Staffa "With Rudy Vallee—
The Guitar Method of Tomorrow."
Frank Klinger "With George Hall—
An Ultra Modern Method."

AL ROCKY CO. 1578 B'way, New York, N. Y. Ask your Local Dealer

Music Lessons UNDER MASTER TEACHERS At Home

A COMPLETE CONSERVATORY COURSE BY MAIL
Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. Endorsed by Paderewski. Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness.
The only recognized Conservatory of Music giving lessons by the University Extension Method.
The ideal of a genuine Conservatory of Music for home study based upon lessons containing the cream of the life's teaching experience of Master Musicians, reinforced by the individual instruction of specialists, is now attained.

The instruction of a master—the individual touch of an accomplished teacher—is yours to command from the very moment you enroll.

The University Extension Conservatory, by adopting the Personal Instruction Method, has placed home study beyond question as to results. Anyone can learn at home.

ANY INSTRUMENT

Write, telling us course you are interested in—Piano Course for Students and for Instructors, Harmony, History of Music and Advance Composition, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo or Reed Organ—and we will send our Free Catalog with details of course you want. Send Now.

LOCAL NO. 12, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

New members: James A. Sarkees, Richard Brasseau, Clark Ballard, Hal Nelson, L. L. Bruce, Bert Wilson, Duke Symthe, Frank Adeo, Howard Waller, Eunice Flint, Alvin Williams, Kenneth Shafer, Bill Davidson, Roy Lear.

Resigned: Margaret Briggs, Viri Swan.

Transfers deposited: Art Cavaglia, 189; Mel Cardwell, 652; Cleve Hamby, 586; Scott Held, 153; Creston Held, Paul Crum, Maury Adee, Harrison Christian, 346; Claude Stearns, 210; John Visser, 104.

Transfers issued: Joe Carr, Chet Toms, Phil Lemes, Arthur Aiyoni, Floyd Adams, Carl Brandt, Albert Grimes, Louis Varca, Albert Modell, Dick Jurgens, Robert E. Lee, James Shevanko, Stanley Noonan, Harold Winder, Ronald Kemper.

Traveling members: A. Bertman, A. Hartyan, H. Stien, R. Ballard, C. Burch, A. Carroll, J. Paegler, H. Harweek, J. Hamilton, J. Krechter, I. Mancini, E. Briano, Gus Arnheim, A. Worenker, all 47.

LOCAL NO. 13, TROY, N. Y.

Transfers deposited: Chas. F. Boulanger, 802; David Goldfarb, 802; Felix Novakowski, 140; Howard Marks, 17; Arthur B. Homes, Jr., Lawrence Kanes, Jr., Jos. J. Carosella, Jos. Ranaldo, Jas. Signario, Bernard Pasquariello, all 186; Nick J. DeCarlis, 51.

Transfers withdrawn: Henry Tobias, Morris Cohen, Herbert D. Jacobs, S. S. Scharf, S. C. Horowitz, Louis Polansky, Sidney Felton, Fred Ruzika, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 15, TOLEDO, OHIO.

New members: Vito Chaverini, Ed. Ufer, Jr., Virgil Groesjan, Lenora Apple, John Lewis.

Resigned: Frayne Robyns.

Transfers issued: Mitchell Liberman, Harry Newell, Archie Newell, Irving Flynn, D. Sig Witham, Chas. Poffenbaugh, Albert Combatelli, Chas. Leonard, John Marzluff.

LOCAL NO. 16, NEWARK, N. J.

New members: Phil Lynch, Jack Arnott, Edward Oicott, Irving Farber, James Burke, George DiNatteo, Robert Scerrato, William Sharwell, Larry Breen, Phillip Egner, Pasquale Gilberti.

Transfer returned: Edward Yundt.

Transfer withdrawn: Thomas Brinnard.

The LITKE BASSOON REEDS

All hand made; special selected cane; produce a wonderful tone.
Price \$1.00 Each, or 3 Reeds for \$2.50
Also Heckel and Heckel System Bassoon For Sale
P. LITKE, 3078 Hull Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

LOCAL NO. 21, TIFFIN, OHIO
New member: Harold Morrison.
Resigned: Pearl Stickney.
Transfers issued: Paul Decker, Gaylord Baumgardner, Winnie Dolch, John B. Padula, Russell Smith.

LOCAL NO. 23, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
New members: Salvador Rodriguez, Bob Ramirez, Pete Amaya, Everett A. Riaz.
Transfer deposited: L. V. Montemayor, 40.
Transfers issued: Emilio Caceres, Rudy Reyes, Alex. Acosta, Jules Garcia, Ernest Caceres, Bob Ramirez, Horace Flores, C. H. Austin, W. C. Stewart, Joe O'Connor, Carlos Moke, John F. Anderson, Jimmie P. Herzing, Ewing Hale, Henry W. Gruen, Stanton Crocker, C. H. Davis, G. DeMatties, Bert Harry, Melvin Winters, Otto Glaeser, Jr., M. D. Bourn, Jesse James, Harry James, Wilbur Beeler.

LOCAL NO. 26, PEORIA, ILL.
New members: William A. Ficht, George A. Cobb, Gerald E. Davis.
Full membership: Harold Wasson, 102.
Transfers issued: Cary L. Robards, Jr., Herbert A. Mallory.
Transfers deposited: Wendell Trowbridge, 193; Wilbur Frink, 102.
Transfers withdrawn: Roy Treatch, 178; Kenneth Carr, 647.
Resigned: C. Earl Hoffman, Edward McNeill.

LOCAL NO. 29, BELLEVILLE, ILL.
Transfer withdrawn: Eugene Schaefer, 175.
Admitted to full membership: C. A. Blumhorst.
New members: Joseph P. Rhein, Les Reuss, Leroy Stark.
Membership terminated: Paul Wells.

LOCAL NO. 30, ST. PAUL, MINN.
New members: Paul D. Danner, J. Albert Kere, Jr., Raymond E. Fransen, Albert E. (Eddie) Wickner, Irvin B. Wickner, Wendell C. Swanson, Lowell W. Hanback, Wally W. Steljes, Alfred W. Storer, Lyndon E. Hansen, Dave A. DeVore, Melville Hendricks, Carl G. Hickman, Clayton D. McGrath.
Transfers deposited: Arlie Simmonds, Paul Richardson, Nick Snyder, Albert Kottman, Murray Stalter, Fred E. Baker, all 512; E. L. McCall, Phil W. Miller, Jack Chaney, all 34; Don L. Smith, 574; K. Jack Wakefield, 65; Peter Boyd, 704; H. Wilson, Bennie Sampson, all 675; O. A. Blanchet, San Dutrey, Earl Bostic, Geo. Fleming, Sidney Desvigne, Louis Nelson, Ranson Knollins, Sidney Montague, Rene Hall, all 496; Phillip Garkow, 661; Isadore Cervone, Ralph DeStefano, Arnold Battaglini, Arthur Bonavoglia, Ray Battaglini, Walter G. Hemmeger, Jack Carney, Michael Lagnese, Vincent Tomasi, Vincent Paul Erny, Frank Robbs, John Evangelista, John D. Glover, Wayne H. Pascuzzi, Wm. Douglas, Stanley Hicks, all 60; Maury Paul, 47; J. H. Garrigan, R. B. Hill, J. Ray Barrett, Chas. M. Bilek, Max A. Connett, J. W. Dyer, Thos. J. Filas, Herbert L. Johnston, Elmer A. Mann, Dean C. Stevenson, Clifford Wascup, H. M. White, all 10.

LOCAL NO. 34, KANSAS CITY, MO.
New members: Milan Mahale, Ruth Royal, A. Paxton Taylor.
Transfers deposited: Juse Cassard, Jack Cathcart, Charles Dooley, Jake Pilling, Jack Gillespie, Milt Grossman, J. B. Kirkpatrick, W. K. Letford, Earl M. Rath, Dale Stoddard, Lloyd Wilson, all 10.
Transfers withdrawn: Howard Hopkins, William Russell, Eddie Morrow, C. Linham.
Traveling member: H. H. Emmons, 245.
Transfers issued: C. H. Brown, Charles Wiles, Leon Glinka, C. W. Sillett, Arb. Gilmore, Elmo Williams, Lendall Collins, Myron Johnson, Phil Stevens, Lou O'Connor, Turney Gibson, Benno Silverstone, H. M. Shreve, Ken Harpster, Frank Wilson, Sol Bobrov, Harold Miller, Nick McCarrick, Jess Hurley, Paul Bergener, Paul Bragg, Earl Smith, Lou Forman, Fritz Hanlein, Arthur Buhrman.

LOCAL NO. 42, RACINE, WIS.
New members: Robert Tykol, Wesley Quamme, John Miskulin, Martin Malko, Frank Malko, George J. Brosovich, Peter J. Bahar, Francis E. Jensen, Chris Jensen, Leslie Rudy, Ken Hoffman.
Transfers issued: Milo Rittman, Thomas Parker, George W. Peterson, Russell Valley, Lyle Sanders, Jule Roman, Everette J. Smith.
Resigned: Alvin Aaron, Carl Eppert, Harold Waddell.
Traveling members: Paul Specht, 302; Evans Brown, 302; Paul Cooper, 116; Deb Lyon, Steve Lyon, R. Strangler, all 70; Chas.

Ryan, 5; Frank Waggle, 56; Woodrow Johnston, 56; Herman Wilhite, 546; Don Brink, 67; Roy Dudley, 542; Lorry Lee, 337; Wilbur Fisher, 551.

LOCAL NO. 46, OSHKOSH, WIS.
Withdrawal cards issued: Clarence Stegbauer, Grant Weidhelm.
Withdrawal cards deposited: Wm. Fryfogle, Frank Stener.
Transfers issued: Burton Rosenthal, Billy Snyder.
Full member by transfer: St Larson, 574.
Transfers deposited: Ronald Sale, 181; Jerry Anderson, 702; Fred Irving, 224; Evert Hull, 638.
Transfers withdrawn: William Folley, 309; Ronald Sale, 181; Fred Irving, 224; Carroll Whalen, 166; Feno Roverto, 480; Richard Stoner, 337.
New members: Michael Zimmermann and Orville Klotsbuechel.

LOCAL NO. 50, ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Erased: Robert Irej, George Rich, Marvin Niles, Billy Wakefield.
Transfers issued: Spencer Prinz, Dale Brown.
Transfer returned: Anita Kalls.
Traveling members: Arlie Simmonds, 512; Fred Clark, 512; Phil W. Miller, 34; Don L. Smith, 574; Murray Stalter, 512; K. Jack Wakefield, 65; Jack Chaney, 34; Paul Richardson, 512; Nick Snyder, 512; E. L. McCall, 34; Albert Kottman, 512; Peter Boyd, 704.

LOCAL NO. 55, MERIDEN, CONN.
New members: Charles A. Pelton, Frank Harrington, Curtis Henry Atwood, William E. Foster, Joseph A. Bonyal.

LOCAL NO. 58, FORT WAYNE, IND.
Transfers deposited: Loyd Bowman, 625; John Kurtz, Vernon Hooker, Louis Durdick, William Kleinoder, John Botkin, F. J. Pelt, Frank Schenk, Donald Mason, Paul C. John, Robert Roffee, all 320.
Transfers withdrawn: Carl Bartlett, 643; Earl Hulett, 255; Richard Shelton, 255; E. G. Rutherford, 196; Bud Little, William Walter, C. L. Binna, all 196; Robert Kirwin, 10.

LOCAL NO. 59, KENOSHA, WIS.
New members: Frank Cairo, Bud Hannah, Jim Guio, Robert Linzer, Louis Durdick, Joe Dalio, Santa Joe Toniolo, Chris Russo, George Jambrek, Stanley Jambrek, Helen Schantek, John Rebich, Antone Hornacek, Leon Koefgen, Earl Rosenfeldt, James Copen, Arnold J. Boyle, Albert E. Tomlinson, Louis Hillesland, Andrew Wickstrom.
Erased: Jerry Summers, Leo J. Boudreau, Nazaria Vocino, Frank Zoubek, Tommy West, Bud Shifman, Fred E. Snyder, Joe Kluka, Mrs. Anna Kluka.
Transfer deposited: Milton Herth.
Traveling members: Lawrence J. Lewis, 536; Roy Snyder, 10; Jack Russo, 10; Carl Shael, 255; Paul Specht, 135; Frank Wergle, 56; Woodrow Johnson, 56; Charles Ryan, 5; Paul Cooper, 116; D. R. Lyon, Stephan Lyon, Richard Strange, all 70; Evans Brown, 302; William Fisher, 551; Lorry Lee, 337; Roy Dudley, 543; Donald Brink, 67; Herman Wilhite, 502; Dick Betts, 626; Clyde Foley, Slim Miller, H. C. Taylor, Carl Davis, Jeanne Janes, Myrtle Cooper, all 10.

LOCAL NO. 60, PITTSBURGH, PA.
New members: Albert Belasco, James Graham, Frank Kalayo, Jerry Lecce, Irwin Nossokoff.
Transfers issued: Vincent Tomel, Jack Carney, Frank Kalayo, John Evangelista, Arnold Battaglini, Bernard Lambert, George H. Werl, Edw. A. Weitz, Wilbert G. Diehm, Vincent DeSensie, Richard A. Naumann.
Transfers returned: Edw. S. Crozier, Thos. W. Jones, Helen Thomas, Jos. Rizzo, Billy Weikel, Allan R. Smith, Thos. F. Gross, Jr., Tony Little, Jas. A. McPoland, M. J. Scheldmeyer, Mrs. M. J. Scheldmeyer.
Transfers deposited: Howard C. VonStein, John W. Coleman, Lloyd H. Mass, Barry H. Drewes, J. P. Keating, J. V. Meulen, Wallace Shean, Henry Seskin, Eddie Bennett, Ralph Wagner, Harold Smith, Don Bigelow, Raymond Lawler, George Williams, Joseph Spemis, Winton Danscado, W. J. Walls, Al Jackson, Oscar Haney, Walter Price, Lawrence Bailey, Louis Yukas, Wally Robinson, Joe C. Spalla, Richard McMonagle, Ferdinand Teule, Antone Caroselli, A. F. Granato, George Burns, Patsy Jennett, Glenn E. Hough, Charles Probert, John Zero, K. W. Slosky, Allan N. Moore, Ted Guthrie, Willard Jack Jackson.
Transfers withdrawn: Howard C. VonStein, John W. Coleman, Lloyd H. Mass, Barry H. Drewes, J. P. Keating, J. V. Meulen, Wallace Shean, Henry Seskin, Eddie Bennett, Ralph Wagner, Harold Smith, Don Bigelow, Allan N. Moore, Ted Guthrie, Willard Jack Jackson, George Kohler, Paul Love, Chas. Dickerhoff, Wilbur H. Miller, James M. Stewart, Arthur Park, Bert Hunt, Wm. D. Collins, Wesley Anderson, Len Layson, H. G. Watson, Kenneth Scott.

LOCAL NO. 62, TRENTON, N. J.
New members: Isa Lavine, Clyde P. Keen, John Bensen, Jack Hemmeletspack, Robert Guy, William Taylor, Frederick F. Brooks, Frank Higgins, Walter Meller, Thos. Dents, Clifford C. Hand.
Transfers withdrawn: Edmund Dulf, 208; Harold West, 208; Carl B. Frye, 302; Ira Coffey, 2; Earl Campbell, 208; Harry E. Warren, 399.
Resigned: Jean Schwartz.
Erased: Joseph Ruczek, Frank Ruczek, Stanley Ssklanszyni, Vincent J. Peace.

LOCAL NO. 64, OTTUMWA, IOWA
Traveling members: Ted Adams, Charles Williamson, Buford Jones, Paul King, Skeets Morgan, Edward Carr, Dorothy Beck, Halsey Dorsey, Larry Barnett, all 558; Hubert H. Emmons, 245.
Traveling members: Frank Costello, 551; Johnny Warren, 540; Ted Dreher, 452; Wm. Noble, 88; Jack Shanty, Denzel Williams, all 397; Keith Nichols, Hil Clarke, both 365; Fletcher Hart, 648; Robt. Dagwell, Roy H. Ramsey, Wm. J. Ragwell, Robt. Davis, Carl Westlund, Clyde Finney, J. Maurice Sturgeon, Peter Giacetto, all 75; Arny Liddle, 704; Edward Norton, permit card 574; Kenneth E. Anderson, 463; Gene Prince, 627; William Dirvin, 627; John Mitchell, Alton Parks, 767; Theo. Saunders, comd.; Chester Wells, Baron Morehead, Wilton Johnson, Julius Warren, Curtis Mosby, L. H. Huston, all 648.

THE Aristocrat of Mutes
Recognized by Leaders, who feature voice, as the only Mute with the sympathetic quality so necessary as a background for vocalists.
KEYES TONE TRUMPET \$4.00 TROMBONE \$5.00
This is the only Mute ever specified in stock arrangements within one month after its introduction
Dept. B
KEYES-TONE MUTES, Inc., 1650 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

HAROLD THIELL PLAYS THE NEW BUESCHER ALTO
You'll share his unbounded enthusiasm the minute you try one of these sensational new instruments. Besides the new Alto there's a brand new Tenor, too—a revelation!
These new Buescher are especially designed for greater ease in the fast, tricky passages of modern arrangements—perfect intonation, marvelous tone quality, power and flexibility.
Write now for detailed description and trade-in allowance on your present instrument. No obligation.
BUESCHER True Tone
BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO. 1020 Buescher Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

LOCAL NO. 66, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
New members: Irene Gedney, Paul H. Smith, Waldmer Lindner.
Transfers deposited: Robert Cox, 504; Frank Caruana, 239.
Transfers issued: Dick Hartman, Cecil Campbell, Kenneth Wolfe, William Blair, Arthur Aldrich, Fred Klein, Jesse L. Meitzer.

LOCAL NO. 67, DAVENPORT, IOWA.
New member: Edward Johnson.
Transfers issued: Walter Gramprle, Don Krusan, Robert Noth.
Transfer expired: The Weber, 4.
Resigned: Carl Westerberg.

LOCAL NO. 69, PUEBLO, COL.
Transfer issued: Carl W. Maynard.
Transfers deposited: Roy W. Eckberg, Albert Lillo, Vernon T. Walker, Albert L. Lambert, all 20.
Traveling members: Mel Green, 103; Al. Manthos, 168; Forrest Steen, Walter Wagoner, Lester Hale, Loren Pritchard, Al. Mendenhall, Bert White, Don Baldwin, Ralston Swallow, all 3; Carlton Coon, 34; Don Weese, 54; Robert Young, 225; James Barger, 245; Charles H. Kramer, 754; Robert Bartlett, R. Lackey, Max Murray, Ray Mynn, Bill Calvert, all 253.

LOCAL NO. 70, OMAHA, NEBR.
Transfers issued: Gerald R. Ulfers, Stanley Armoskus, James E. Peterson, John L. Kowalski.
Courtesy letter: Francis H. McGuckin.
Transfers deposited: Ray Elzea, Robert Kemp, Don Brassfield, H. D. Hopkins, Carl Bushey, Claude Blackburn, Joe Griswold, Ken Bruner, Joe Holloway, H. H. Holloway, Louis Forman, J. R. Gossett, Bud Frink, Jack Miller, Herbert Miller.
Transfers withdrawn: Robert Kemp, Carl Bushey, Claude Blackburn, Joe Griswold, Ken Bruner, Joe Holloway, H. H. Holloway, Louis Forman, J. R. Gossett, Bud Frink, Jack Miller, Herbert Miller.
Traveling members: Vern E. Petersen, Ralph Eck, Ellar Thompson, Charles G. Smith, Arthur L. Kates, Harold Axilrod, Nyles Gadbois, Duane Smith, Lloyd Dishneau, Edmund (Red) Slevers, all 73; Robert Kemp, 30; W. P. Evans, Thurman Rotroff, Ray Hudgens, Max Tiff, Leslie Boyer, J. M. Sheridan, Herbert Six, K. C. Smith, Gregory Haines, all 34; Tommy Christian, 302; A. Spencer Prinz, 10; Adrian McDowell, 10; Carl Thomale, Ray Robertson, H. E. Jennings, D. E. Williamson, L. G. Leis, Frank Laugel, Charles Albus, all 11; Kenneth White, 34; Eddie Collins, 34; Bob Langdale, 1; J. L. Barton, 116; Lou Forman, 34; J. R. Gossett, 36; Bud Frink, Joe Griswold, Carl Bushey, Joe Holloway, Herbert Miller, Ken Bruner, Jack Millar, H. H. Holloway, Claude (Red) Blackburn, all 512; Emerson Gill, Ivo Smith, Andy Picciano, Dick White, Milan Hartz, Frank Devol, Jim Harry, Frank Strasek, Edward Davidson, Henry Mack, all 4; Donald R. Matthew, 750; George Thomas, 750; Edwin T. Huber, Robert W. Hayes, Robert L. Egoif, Ross C. Jenkin, Harold Yeagley, all 269; Carl A. Robb, 750; Murray Swingly, Joseph A. McGranahan, Joseph Dalbeer, all 269; H. Ty Leroy, 269; Norman Fowler, 120; Glen Buhl, Lawrence Welk, Jay Jackoskie, Farnell Grina, Johnnie Reese, Cliff Moe, Leo Fortin,

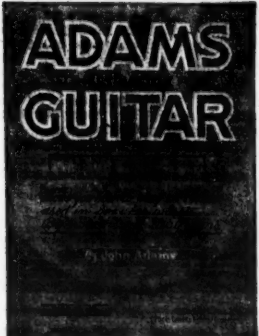
-goes well with BEER
Ascher Old Time GERMAN DANCE MUSIC for Band and Orchestra
MODERN ARRANGEMENTS
Write today for FREE German Music Catalog and Sample Parts
EMIL ASCHER, INC.
Music Publishers Since 1879
315 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK

HAND MADE Flutes ALL MODELS GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS
WE HAVE MADE HAYNES-SCHWELM FLUTES IN BOSTON FOR 21 YEARS
They are used in your city by the Best Symphonic and Theatre Orchestras
May we send you particulars on the following models?
Solid Sterling, 925/1000ths pure, solid gold springs, covered key cups.
Solid Sterling, 925/1000ths pure, solid gold springs, French model, open vent key cups.
Solid 18% Nickel Silver Flutes, heavily silver plated, gold-plated springs.
Made in both French model and covered key model.
The Dismore Model Flute is New Made by Us.
Beautiful Large Catalog Ready for You on Oct. 1st
HAYNES - SCHWELM CO.
Wm. S. Hayes, Jr., Mgr.
4198 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Used by Nick Lucas
THE NICK LUCAS PICK FOR GUITAR AND BANJO
(A genuine pick—correctly made—best tone.
Price, 10c Each 3 for 25c. Dozen 90c
Mfg. by
NICOMEDE MUSIC CO. - Altoona, Pa.

GENUINE HECKEL BASSOONS
REDUCED PRICES
Ask for Photos of Latest Improvements
EXCELLENT BASSOON REEDS
Ready to Play, \$1.00 Each
WILLIAM O. GRUNER
Member Philadelphia Orchestra
81 Harwood Drive, Upper Darby, Pa.

Adams Self-Instructor for Guitar (Spanish)



An easy and authoritative, inexpensive method that can be used as a self-instructor when the occasion demands. All the chords used in popular music are shown and explained by diagrams and notes.

Allen's Modern Method for Hawaiian Guitar



Standard Hawaiian tuning—no special attachments required, no trick positions of steel, and no special music required. Takes the Hawaiian Guitar out of the toy instrument class and shows how to perform what was heretofore thought impossible on this instrument.

On sale wherever music is sold or direct from the publisher

Forster Music Publisher, Inc. 216 South Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

DRUMMERS

EARN MORE MONEY BY KEEPING UP-TO-DATE This book, the only one of its kind in the world, will help you. A big book, 9x12, 74 pages, 210 studies of Rumba and modern rhythms for snare drum; Cuban instruments such as Maracas, bongos, claves and conga; also studies for Chinese temple blocks. For beginners, teachers, professionals. By Simon Sternburg (Boston Symphony Orchestra), Formerly Drum Question Editor "Metronome." Price \$3.00 Postpaid.

REVELATION PUB. CO., 97 St. Stephen St., Boston, Mass.

McNEIL'S SPECTRUM METHOD FOR THE 6-STRING GUITAR! Chords in all keys and positions; Fingering and runs; Reading from BANJO parts and PIANO score; 4, 5 and 6-string chords for arch work. Just the book you have wanted. 88 pages of authentic "dope" for the popular pick-played guitar. Price \$2.50 postpaid. Charles McNeil Studio, 1625 Highland Ave., Wichita, Kansas. Author world-famous "McNeil Chord System" for Banjo. Formerly Isham Jones Orchestra.

MUSICIANS Don't Envy a BE ONE "Hot" Player Play "HOT" Right Off Melody Newest System on Market Be a "Topnotcher"—Earn Big Money FREE - FREE - FREE Limited Time Only. Samples of "Hot Melody Secrets." Write Today. LERTICH PUB. CO. (Dept. 100) 801 Law & Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAND UNIFORMS A. F. of M. Coats, Blue or Black \$4.00 Legion Style Coats—Cadet Uniforms New Blue Uniform, Coat, Cap and Pants \$9.00 Circular Free JANDORF 172 West 81st St. New York City

Jerald Burke, Terry George, all 693; Jack Finney, 322; Bob Davison, 397; Don Dunham, 86; Kenneth McCarthy, 802; Clark E. Horn, 515; Gordon McLinnay, 107; F. E. Bennett, 11; Rip Thornton, 135; Maurice Lambert, 787; Raymond White, 118; Robert Reynolds, 107; Violet Hilton, 56; Daisy Hilton, 56.

LOCAL NO. 71, MEMPHIS, TENN.

Subsidiary member: Wallace Scruggs. Transfers issued: R. E. "Blue" Steele, John H. Dickson, Berl Olswanger, Durham Myers. Transfer returned: James VanKannon. Transfers deposited: Tom Rye Knowles, 257; Larry Lee, John L. Dietz, Bob Miketta, Joe Allman, Lee Allman, Douglas Boyle, Joe Regan, Larry Carey, George Maule, Gerald Duncan, all 1; Horace F. Rollins, 147; Hampton Naylor, 200.

Transfers withdrawn: R. P. McClendon, 11; Leslie McCaulley, 147; Bernie Cummins, W. M. Cummins, F. A. Blakely, W. W. Diehl, J. H. McMullin, A. R. Bellman, F. W. Hasselberg, P. L. Miller, H. E. James, H. R. Radlach, B. Rockenstein, P. J. Roberts, Donald McGreer, all 10.

Traveling members: Ben Bernie, Al Goering, Dick Stabile, Manny Prager, J. L. Kavash, Gill Grau, Bruce Hudson, Ray Woods, P. G. Weigand, Russ Monhom, Julian Davidson, A. M. Garlock, Ward Archer, Ed. Oliver, all 10; Leroy Nabors, Thaylor Whiteley, William Caynon, W. O. Wilson, Charles Lee, Leon Abrams, William Glenn, David Michael, Newman Turell, James Chapel, Edward McCrary, all 300; Cab Calloway, E. Barefield, A. Morgan, M. White, L. Maxey, A. Cheatham, A. Brown, A. Harris, W. Thomas, L. Wright, E. Swayze, D. Wheeler, H. White, B. Payne, all 802; Frank "Tweet" Hogan, Al Luby, Art Peterson, Kenneth Brauer, Don Ellis, all 10; Sammy Sax, Chas. Benford, Charles Krause, Jack Hendricks, all 203; Marion Fuller, 192; Byron Ramonowski, 307.

LOCAL NO. 73, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Transfers withdrawn: Stanford Howell, 104; Hugh Hudson, 843; Fritz Spera, 249. Transfer deposited: A. D. Sorum, 382. Transfers issued: Mischa Bregman, Arma Milch, Ashley Pike, Pieter Van Mondfrans, Robert A. Doran. Resigned: Florence Reimnuth. New members: Stuart D. Johnson, Lee Davis, Marvin Wells, Robert E. Moonan, Wm. A. Armstrong, Don J. Stans, Wm. A. Skoff, Vest Giltner, Wm. G. Hului, Wm. H. Van de Grift. Traveling members: M. H. Glickman, 10; Eulalia Hermann, 10; Abe Lyman, H. L. Keyes, J. Welton, Al Baker, L. Rapp, F. Ferguson, W. Smith, T. Thunan, Ted Dale, Al Newman, Ed. Landry, G. Gillis, Ted Powell, P. Neely, H. Podal, D. Herman, Al Ricky, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 75, DES MOINES, IOWA.

New members: Catherine Torey McGrew, Milo Garrett. Transfers deposited: Homer Schmidt, 382; Rolly Chestney, 693. Transfers issued: Graydon MacDonald, Joe Saliger, W. B. Pratt, J. Van Hoomissen. Transfers withdrawn: Rolly Chestney, 693; Homer Schmidt, 382; Ruth Giles, 70. Transfers returned: Jack C. Graves, R. J. Weesner, Mabel Reich. Traveling members: Stan Stanley, 4; Glen Stone, 278; Rudy J. Lorian, 4; Harold Gilbert, 177; Eddie Gammon, 773; Ross Morrison, 137; Kenneth Ludlaw, 232; Ray Bailey, 31; Leonard Ganges, 345; Harley York, 56; Slim Surfus, 58.

LOCAL NO. 76, SEATTLE, WASH.

New members: Paul Allen, Carl V. Nelson, Joe F. Parente, Norine Powers, George Pfaff, Lenore Ward. Transfers deposited: V. A. Kilborn, 505; D. R. Wood, J. E. Hunt, Elmer Lindgard, all 360; Laddie Cameron, 236; Marvin Fisher, Ned Dotson, Walter German, Fred Jobelman, Archie Thomas, Clyde Hylton, Jack Bain, Viljo Maenpaa, all 99. Transfers withdrawn: Catherine C. Custer, Jack Medford, Rich Adams, 117; Al B. Gruetter, 117; Mary Talmadge Hedrick, 315. Traveling members: Jack Bain, Viljo Maenpaa, Clyde Hylton, Archie Thomas, Fred Jobelman, Marvin Fisher, Ned Dotson, Walter German, all 99; H. Goodman, 448; Lee Day, Russ Troutman, Bud Desmond, Paul Petrits, Alex. Maezes, Burton Bartz, Art Weaver, all 5. Dropped: Roseco C. Abbott, Thomas P. Brown, F. O. Collins, Frank Cunningham, T. G. Curtis, H. Edelson, Max Edelson, Eugene Hooper, L. Ellsworth, E. Farella, Adah Johnson, Casey Jones, Milton Kalfus, C. Kempendorf, K. O. Larson, Anna Pearson, W. Priest, J. Harris, E. Sanford, Harry Schmidt, Lawrence Skipton, C. Smith, Ed. A. Smith, Jack Souders, K. A. Torry, Emile Valle, Mrs. Van Tuij, Harold Watson, C. W. Deignan, George Day, Ted Kollmar.

LOCAL NO. 77, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New members: Dominick Clarrochi, Edward Cuprys, Francis Coviello, Jr., Abe Frankel, Harry Gold, Sam Gold, George T. Guarnieri, John Hislman, George W. Lutz, Oscar Lyman, William Martelli, Edmund Morton, Robt. W. H. McCandless, Michael Pinnel, Harry Shear, Robert Spangler, Chas. E. Stahl, Jr., Mario C. Veters. Transfers deposited: Maurice E. Ivens, 326; George C. Marlow, 802. Transfers revoked: Mario Fantini, 655; Gabriel G. Gelinus, 802. Transfers issued: Merritt G. Davis, Vic Dippolito, Jr., David Ellencrig, Kenneth Hertenstein, Frank Sambo. Resigned: Andre Callot, Arthur Cohen, James Patterson. Erased: John Finkelstein, Herman Leibowitz, Jos. B. Verrechia.

LOCAL NO. 80, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Transfer issued: J. C. Buchanan. Resigned: Des Keeses.

LOCAL NO. 93, WATSEKA, ILL.

New members: Anlice Reeves, Burton Rosenberry. Transfer issued: Robert Olson. New member: Leon Grace. Traveling members: Karl Radlack, Paul Blakely, James McMillan, H. James, Paul Roberts, Frank Hasselberg, Peter Bielmann, Walter Cummins, Willis Diehl, B. Rockenstein, Paul Miller, E. McGovern, Bernie Cummins.

LOCAL NO. 97, LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Officers for ensuing year: President, S. A. Dussault; vice-president, Harold H. Conlin; secretary-treasurer, Edward W. Donson; executive board, Richard K. Stanley, George H. Craine, R. Murray Fitzsimmons, John D. Costello, Lewis R. Bradley, Anthony Valery. Transfers issued: Jack R. Chandler, Lavern B. Colton, Daniel N. Sheer. Resigned: Irving Clark. Traveling members: Everett L. Westcott, Walter Germain, Carmine Petze, Albert A. David, William Traumbstein, John B. Dolan, Jacob Knuttaner, George W. Ventre, Edw. W. Schuorer, J. W. Donovan, Edward J.

McCarthy, Peter Ventre, Thomas McConville, all 9; Edward L. Imke, 802; Jack P. Henderson, 82. Transfers deposited: Julius Sear, 5; Alec McPherson, 312; Gordon Meacham, 43. Transfers withdrawn: Julius Sear, 5; C. Harold Raub, Norman Gloss, both 43; Wesley Wells, Owen Landy, Melvin Thatcher, Geo. Hayward, William Boyd (previously reported), John Brink, Stuart McKay (previously reported), Hubert S. Moran, Byron Dalrymple, all 625; Angie Lombardi, Glen R. Hine, Dale Flanigan, Fred Judd, Arthur Courson, Leonard Kahl, George F. Willard, all 43; Alec McPherson, 312; Gordon Meacham, 43.

LOCAL NO. 114, SIOUX FALLS, IOWA.

New members: Rex Waldo, Ed. O. Indseth, Harold Hoyt, Clarence Riffle, James Malone, Blaine Trickett, Francis Harbin, Ray Benard, Alred Kuehn, Lawrence Thompson, William Dede, Joseph Schannandore, Chester Munson. Resigned: May I. Woodrum, John P. Matuska. Retiring cards: Roy Pierce, Norman Thackeray.

LOCAL NO. 120, SCRANTON, PA.

New member: G. Halg Stephens. Transfers issued: Alexander Munchak, Alfred Henderson, Luther Baker, Bernard Morris, Warren Allen. Transfer deposited: C. T. Strickland.

LOCAL NO. 125, NORFOLK, VA.

New members: George Ross, Max Comess. Transfer issued: D. C. Olson. Traveling members: Gene Sammarco, Val Sammarco, J. Pat Sammarco, Leland O. Hulbert, Henry Rose, John R. Wagner, Dan Donohue, Wilfred Batcheller, Michael Sploggia, Martin Duprey, Paul A. F. Koehler, A. Lehmann.

LOCAL NO. 137, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

New member: Donald Wilson.

LOCAL NO. 143, WORCESTER, MASS.

New members: T. L. Vincequere, C. K. Newcomb, E. Aronovitz. Non-active: A. J. Bolduc, W. M. Klemola. Transfers deposited: Uranus Colaianni, Nick Colaianni. Transfer cancelled: William Robbins.

LOCAL NO. 147, DALLAS, TEXAS.

New member: Thomas E. Cook, Jr. Full member from transfer: John Kauffman, 375. Transfer deposited: F. Ihfeldt, 72. Transfer withdrawn: David Schulze, 306. Transfers cancelled: Ralph Rose, 802; Brown Tomme, 94. Transfers issued: Franco Autori, T. T. Carmody, D. K. Goforth, John T. (Happy) King, Henry Laib, Jr. Traveling members: Henri Gendron, 10; Ken Butler, 10; Joseph O'Neill, Roscoe Caperoon, Matt Rastelle, John Lala, Howard Emery, Harold Kearns, Kenneth Henry, all 77; Jess Straub, 802; Jack Cohan, 174.

LOCAL NO. 149, TORONTO, ONT., CAN.

New members: Dominic Gillen, Grenville E. Hobson, Wm. B. Isbister, Charles J. Jewell, Max Levy, Miss Grace McDonald, J. A. Montague, Carl Pavese, Edw. Peterson, Francis L. Pritchard, John Pushton, Louis Sniderman, Tibby Thompson, Bert Vivian. Transfers deposited: John Burris, 5; J. T. Hutcheson, 190; Al Beggs, Don MacKenzie, J. Reinhart, Bill White, Elmer Ziegler, Jack Lynn, E. G. Mitchell, H. Mitchell, Theodore Bates, all 226; Cliff Lock, Jimmy Moore, H. Carpenter, Robt. Leitch, Bill Kelly, H. E. Corrie, Roy Milne, Roy Somerville, all 293; Jack Crawford, Bill Davis, Bill Davis, Fred Bendo, Art Lewis, Ted Fenwick, Wm. Thatcher, John Black, Robt. Gordineer, all 298; Stuart Hunter, 299. Transfers issued: D. Coldoff, Gordon Richardson, Channon Geislin, Homer C. Jobe. Traveling members: N. Melotti, 71; C. Cumins, P. Smith, E. Grannone, F. Bocella, N. Cobels, S. Astrella, S. Fenza, M. Carter, O. Silveo, A. Decimo, G. Volpe, M. Marigudo, A. Chisaviol, R. Botti, D. Liozza, J. Volpe, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 155, CENTERVILLE, MASS.

Transfers withdrawn: Samuel Liner, Edward Liner, Vincent J. Speranza, Richard Smith, Glen Stevens, John Alaimo, Pete Mondello, Eeldon Hammons, Scott W. Burbank, Robert Montgomery, Count Arsenault, Percy Breed, Charles W. Wike, Karl Silva, Frank Glordani, Louis Scafati, Gene Rosati, Robert Nevins, Perley Stevens, Bob Stevens, Wm. Freeman, John Van Loon, Herbert Powers, Bert Lowe, Sidney H. Hambro, James Fitzpatrick, Ted Roy, Phillip Holenport, Robert Mulcahy, Tuffil Bostwick, Frank Dio Dato, Silvio Scafati, Lester Finke, Russell Isaacs, Ralph Fabiano, Al King, John McAtter, E. Payson B., Gordon Ellis, Al Sudhalter, Harry Marchard, Edward Wilson, Jack Brown, Wm. Gibson, Lawrence Smyth, Edward Andre, Michael Carapeza, John Hasson Miller, all 9; Charles Russell, Sam Roberts, Larry Funk, Francis Connelly, John Wilson, Abby Fischer, all 802; Robt. Hackett, 198; Walter James, 61; John Heard, 378; Vaughn Monroe, 339; Harry Dapeer, 4; Gifford Deene, 331; Solis Kendis, 691.

LOCAL NO. 160, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Traveling members: William Moon, Don Farrell, Emery Smith, Casoor Cox, Jerry Zimmerman, Ted Fleischer, Edward Bowker, all 3; Robert E. Moyer, 162. Transfers issued: Lee Pierson, Gordon Webster, Fred Buck, George Bethard, Glenn Tripp.

LOCAL NO. 162, LAFAYETTE, IND.

New members: Harold J. Helm, Orval Wray, James Marsh, Gordon Bryant, Charles Coe, James Memmer, Robert L. Orth, Wm. Douglas, Elwood Martin, Samuel Hamilton, Charles Jordan. Withdrawn: Robert Juday, L. G. Donovan. Transfers issued: Carl Andrews, Charles Dodson, John Yenne, Herman Knott, Theodore McCrea.

LOCAL NO. 174, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Transfers issued: Jay Castle, J. G. Carugh. Transfer withdrawn: Lou Forbes. Transfer returned: Harold M. Burk.

LOCAL NO. 183, BELLOIT, WIS.

New members: W. R. Bond, Robt. Schober, Harry Robb, I. Stanley Chapman, Chalmers Armstrong, Calvin Goodenough, Russell G. Smith, Lyle V. Maxwell, Harry D. Rives, John B. Engert, Robert Sigwell.

LOCAL NO. 189, STOCKTON, CALIF.

New members: E. W. Siegfried, C. J. Buchanan. Transfers deposited: Paul G. Oisen, 12; Clarke Smyth, 6; Chester E. Tomo, 12; Phil Lemes, 12; M. Claude Kellogg, 47. Transfers issued: Ernest Massel, Leonard Covello, Clark C. Smith, Chester Bailey, A. E. Rolfe, Carl Bertolas, George Allred, Art Caviglia.

THE VIBRATOR HAND-MADE REEDS are made only with first choice of selected cane. Assorted in ten strengths from No. 1 Soft to 5 1/2 Hard. The patented groove improves the quality of tone. Ask Your Dealer or H. CHIRON CO. Incorporated 233 WEST 42ND ST. New York City Pat. in U. S. A.

ORCHESTRATIONS Dance, Vocal and Concert Orch. By Best Arrangers. Best discount for 3 or more. Immediate shipment. We pay the postage and supply any music published. Pref. to Union Members. Write for free Catalog of Orch., Solos, Folios and Special Free Offer. GLADSTONE HALL MUSIC CO. 125 West 45th Street, New York

HOT CHORUS FOLIO Containing 20 of the best Standard Tunes—for \$2.50. Please Note: These choruses are changed every three months. Play a different style every time you take a Solo! No. 1 Folio—For musician of no natural Hot Ability. No. 2 Folio—Plenty of Hot Notes in a running style. Any instrument except Piano. C. O. D.'s 15c extra. Four Choruses, your choice, \$1. Free exchange service. Special Arrangements, 5 to 10 Piece Band. WIN NEHER, LAURELDALE, PA.

Dance ORCHESTRATIONS LOWEST PRICES BE CONVINCED Send for New Bulletins Orders Filled Day Received WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF MUSICAL ACCESSORIES GENERAL MUSICIANS SUPPLY CO. 152 West 42nd St. - New York, N. Y.

Holton's Electric Oil The slipperiest combination ever put up by the hand of man. 121,681 bottles sold in 1933. Send for FREE sample and state what instrument it is wanted for. Sold at all music stores. FRANK HOLTON & CO. Elkhorn - Wisconsin

MUSICIANS NOTICE Our new 20-lesson course in Composing and Arranging, highly recommended by publishers and musicians, teaches you to compose and arrange songs, fox trots, marches, overtures, for piano, voice, band and orchestra by modern, successful methods. Send for free information. ED. CHENETTE - DeKalb, Illinois

"Boogie Style" Hot Choruses ALL INSTRUMENTS EXCEPT PIANO This style, featured by all the leading Colored Bands, is rapidly sweeping the country. Any FOUR STANDARD TUNES \$1.00. Name your choice. C. O. D.'s \$1.20. HOT STRUT - 647 North 12th, Reading, Pa.

BAND TEACHERS The Cornet Player's First Book, \$1.40 Graded Lip Trainers \$1.00 Graded Tongue Trainers \$1.00 R. SHUEBRUK 332 East 87th Street NEW YORK

TRUMPETERS - TROMBONISTS DEVELOP YOUR ENDOURANCE - ENDURANCE - REGISTER High Notes to C Above High C Low Notes to F2 Below Low C Book I—Embochure Technique—\$1.50 (Plus 10 Cents Postage) COSTELLO STUDIOS, 1688 Broadway, N. Y. C. See Your Dealer or Write Direct

THIECK'S Daily Studies for Cornet and Trumpet The most instructive book ever published. Qualifications, Breathing, Attack, Tone Production, Embochure. Pressure correctly applied vs. Non-Pressure. Price \$2.50. Pub. by H. BECHLER Formerly Miss. Symph. Orch. P. O. Box 1107, Milwaukee, Wis. For all instruments, J.V. Prohaska 25-30 21st St. ASTORIA, ORE. REPAIRING

V 3 2

1 9 3 4 UMI

Erased: Fred Strout, Robert Watts, Paul Lutz, Eric Walters.
Dropped: M. Bidwell.
Cards withdrawn: Grant Nichols, Clarke Smyth.

LOCAL NO. 192, ELKHART, IND.
Transfers issued: C. P. Herendeen, Bud M. Geiss.
Transfer returned: Mabel Keith Leick.
New members: Don K. Zollinger, Harold B. Baker, Harold H. Wentzel, Herman Sack, Ray Richard.

LOCAL NO. 196, CHAMPAIGN, ILL.
Transfers issued: William Crane (duplicate), Tony Schneider.
Transfers returned: E. G. Rutherford, Bud Little, Wm. Walter.
Transfers deposited: Henry Laib, Jr., 147; Paul C. Hohenstein, 240; Jack E. Anderson, 240; Francis Showers, 278; Arnel Dressler, 288.

LOCAL NO. 201, LA CROSSE, WIS.
Traveling members: Tod Rhodes, 5; S. Cattlett, 208; Morrison D. Wilborn, E. Peters, C. Moore, F. Fryer, Cecil Lee, Milton MacNeil, all 5; Floyd Brady, 627; Theodore Buckner, Jake Wiley, William McKinney, all 5; James Boyd, 192; J. F. Nugent, 551; Gene Baxter, Mike O'Brien, George Stanton, all 273; Bob Adams, Rudy Bunda, Lumir Urban, Harry Lorenzen, all 540.

LOCAL NO. 203, HAMMOND, IND.
New members: Harry F. VanLoon, Joseph F. Mesenburg.
Transfers issued: Roy F. Domke, Clarence Cheroch.
Transfer returned: J. C. Rapler.
Transfer deposited: M. R. Waddell.

LOCAL NO. 205, GREEN BAY, WIS.
Resigned: R. Schmurth, B. L. Bigford.
New members: Roger Armstrong, Robert Reed, Jr., Marilyn Peterson.
Transfers issued: J. A. Krause, James M. Olsen.
Transfers deposited: Fino Roverato, 480; Howard Kraemer, Carl Given, Neil Given, Elmer Jens, Vincent Carpenter, Harry Spangenberg, Roland Schwitgel, all 95; Carlton Block, 337; Clarence Pfister, 95; Bob Rix, 95; W. S. Morrison, 196; Bernard Hummer, 131; Jack Baddeley, 196; Stanley Hirst, 102; Charles F. Picknell, 332; Coy Muir, 551; Owen L. Boileau, 8; Jacob Nychamkin, 195; Walter Petry, 19.

Transfers withdrawn: N. Phelps, 166; A. P. Beecher, Jr., 309; Don Doyle, 166; Clayton Ritchie, 166; Dossie Le Haven, Harold Graham, Frank Tift, Frank Salerno, T. F. Runkle, Bob Owens, Dan McMaumann, all 166; Coy Muir, 551; Owen L. Boileau, 551; Walter Petry, 19.

LOCAL NO. 212, ELY, NEVADA.
New member: Ed. Earl.
Transfer issued: L. A. Schaeffer.

LOCAL NO. 234, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
New members: Roland Bobillard, Samuel Krauwman, Leonard Belviso, Milton Kaplan, Robert A. Fischer, William J. Curran, P. Earl Peck, Robert M. Phillips, Hyman A. Bloom, William D'Amato, Morris Zudehoff, Joseph Stein.
Life member: Frank Nanfeldt.
Resigned: Charles Smith, Mary F. Chestney.
Transfer deposited: Edwan M. Morris, Jr., 287.
Transfers issued: Jared Lewis, Robert Brown, Anthony Fiorillo, David Yudin, Wm. Winnick, Oswald Granniss, Frank Canall, Louis Mazza, A. I. Coleman, Samuel Pokrassa, Carl Hoff, Louis Antonis, Frank Casola, Allan Lutz, Herbert Zimmerman, Leonard L. Newman.

LOCAL NO. 248, PATERSON, N. J.
New members: Michael Kovaleck, Stanley Zielcinski, Ben E. Sirday, Emil Urban, Wm. Hayward, Palmer Luzzo, L. Domini, Thos. Lotta, Jr., Howard Foccarelli, William Fletcher.
Resigned: Richard L. Moyer.

LOCAL NO. 249, IRON MOUNTAIN, MICH.
New members: Carlo Calo, George Volpe, Erwin Moroskini, Willard Miller, Hjalmer J. Erickson.
Transfers issued: Homer Lauzon, Adaldo Ferracca, Albert Rusky, Carlo Calo, Tom Laughlin, Silvio Violetta.
Resigned from executive board: Silvio Violetta.
New executive board member: Ernest Tomassoni.

LOCAL NO. 251, DOUGLAS, ARIZ.
Transfers issued: David Davis, Joe E. Wright, James Wimberley, Harry L. McMillan, Harry Lusk, Harry Harding, Donald Adamson.

LOCAL NO. 257, NASHVILLE, TENN.
Traveling members: Coburn Clark, Neal Man, Neville Munroe, Jimmie English, Billy Schlosser, Bernie Holmes, Porter Thomas, Orin McDonald, Roy Teal, all 653; Don Tappan, 130; Harry Pomar, 332; Milton Bruch, 802; Jack Light, 51; J. K. Wingard, 222; Austin Little, 257; Forrest Conrath, 179; Clarence Hydholm, 618; Julian Stanley, 259; Judson E. Foster, 801; Manny Davis, 40; Karl Radlack, Paul Blakely, James McMillan, Harold James, Paul Roberts, Frank Hasselberg, Peter Beckman, Walter Commins, B. Rokenstein, Willis Diehl, Paul Miller, E. McGovern, Bernie Cummins, all 100.
Transfers issued: Ben Brasselle, Malcolm Crain, Tom Rye Knowles, T. Cooke Settle.
New members: Robert R. Castlen, Raymond Anderson.
Transfer withdrawn: Wm. Wardle.
Transfers deposited: Jack Gorman, Jimmie Johnston, Malcolm Mann.

LOCAL NO. 285, QUINCY, ILL.
Traveling members: E. Jonas, 638; V. G. Cottrell, E. Carroll, G. L. Johnson, J. C. Denham, all 441; Les Harkness, 89; Victor Carlos, 200; Bert Marlow, 200.
Transfer issued: Marshall Smelser.

LOCAL NO. 278, SOUTH BEND, IND.
Traveling members: Harry Feggins, 496; Burney Cobb, 637; Chester Boyer, 496; Otto Jones, 637; Richard Payne, 496; Payne Barnes, 637; Robert Hodges, Clifford Malory, Seaman Eldridge, Laurel Reason, Herman Franklin, Richard Mason, Raymond Howell, all 496; Joe King Oliver, 637; Carl Von Gitter, 41; Bob Gardner, Bill Martin, 594; Ernest Egan, 252; M. Post, 223; T. Lindgren, 90; Bob Lewis, 232; Dick Harold, 2; Louis Bales, Bill Bowman, 90; Sandy Williams, Jack Wuerel, Rene Collins, Dave LeWinter, Dusty Rhoades, Fritz Holta, Geo. Snerp, Harry Huememan, Jack Cavan, Ralph Pierce, Earl Hoffman, Charley Agnew, Benny Meroff, Al King, Larry Powell, Meyer Druskny, Ford Canfield, Jack Marshall, Rudy Walde, Herbert Lytle, Fritz Waldron, Tom Miller, Eddie Paige, Bill Golan, Phil Stephens, John Perring, J. Trotter, Jr. H. Dowell, H. Danker, B. Williams, Clayton Cash, E. Geiger, M. Mayhew, J. Shira, E. Ennis, Jr.,

Phil Fent, Hal Kemp, John Tobin, Ed. Kuczborsky, Herman Crane, Roy Johnson, Bill Nolan, Hobart Grime, Corey Grimes, H. Williams, George Gammon, all 10; Jay Hill, 47.
Transfers issued: Francis Showers, Larry Ganong, Glen Stoneburner.
Transfer returned: Jesse Crandall.

LOCAL NO. 288, KANKAKEE, ILL.
New member: Roland Kirchner.
Withdrawal letter surrendered: A. S. Carpenter.

LOCAL NO. 294, LANCASTER, PA.
New member: Frank J. Di Nunzio.
Resigned: Frank McGrann.

LOCAL NO. 325, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
New members: Elwyn Oppenheimer, Gilbert Rogers.
Transfers deposited: David Edwards, Jess Kelly, J. Wm. Ames, Allen Greenwood, Dave Sakson, Wally Larson, Milton Gitelson, Ray Miller.
Transfers withdrawn: David Edwards, J. Wm. Ames, Marion Kelly.
Resigned: Alfred Reid.
Transfer cancelled: B. D. Dyer.

LOCAL NO. 333, EUREKA, CALIF.
New members: Dave S. Steward, Clyde Dale.
Letter issued: Dave S. Steward.

LOCAL NO. 363, NEWCASTLE, IND.
Officers for 1934: President, Robert Millikan; vice-president, George Goddard; secretary-treasurer, Paul Shaffer; business agent, Ronald E. Mangas.

LOCAL NO. 380, BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
New members: Harris T. Sawyer, Gene Paddelford, Art Thomas, Robert Pratt.
Resigned: Benjamin Cornelius, Raymond Carr, John Bruno.

Traveling members: L. Goodwin, F. Gibson, H. Waldeman, L. L. Palmer, Bert Stietwood, H. E. Simmons, D. Cicco, S. Gillis, A. Horn, S. Amorsi, M. Goodwin, V. Migola, S. Bose, P. Small, Jack Denny, Ozzie Nelson, Harry Johnson, Bo Ashford, H. Humphries, Joe Boham, Sid Brokaw, Bill Nelson, Charles Buebeck, Bill Stone, Fred Whiteside, Chauncey Grey, Harry Murphy, Bert Low, all 802; Marshall La Comb, 145; Carl Balur, 561; T. Frank, 561; Frank Wiles, A. Pardeck, 117; E. Tompkins, 99; Albert Daniels, 96; Ralph Donovan, 14; Willard Muhleman, 68; Ted Fieldon, Muzzy Marcello, Ray Johnson, Vic Green, Ausel O'Vick, Mickey Lippman, Paul McLarned, Charles Price, Jim Bestick, Frank Brandt, Donald Rhea, all 6; Wm. Elfeldt, 67; Cyrus Bernard, Stanley Young, Norman Botnick, Edward Acquilar, 47; John C. Cord, 395.

LOCAL NO. 381, CASPER, WYO.
New members: Nelita Bayard, Reed Marquis, Billie Cutter, Neuell Scroggins, Gavin S. Irvine, Wm. Bullack, Harry O'berg, Robt. Peel, N. B. Bennett, Fred Miller, Milburn Haines, W. B. Olson, Ethel Winship, Richard Thomas, Dorothy Mirth, Yveta Canning, Doris Daley, Marie Eckhardt, Lucyle S. Hollander, Carroll F. Mungers, Doris Barclay, Billie Dickinson (colored).
Transfers issued: Harold Horel, Kenneth Horel, Billie Cutter.
Transfer returned: Kelsey Averill, 47.
Transfer deposited and withdrawn: Francis X. Stricker.
Transfers deposited: Jay Sidell, 20; James Overton, 94.

Traveling members: Ben Bullough, Ralph Woods, Smoke Neilson, Eugene Nelson, Sel Heaps, all 104.

LOCAL NO. 399, ASBURY PARK, N. J.
Conditional members: Beon Snyder, Gerald Cannella.

LOCAL NO. 401, REINERTON, PA.
New members: Ray Smeltzer, Jacob Clouser, Bernard Sloan, Arthur Edwards, Dean Ritzman, Charles A. Hoffman, Clair A. Daniels, Samuels A. Miller, Marlin D. Fegley, Paul Bernhart, Leo Troxell, John Badoud, Jacob Wynn, Harry McCall, John D. Hoffman, Clarence Kinsey.
Transfers deposited: Willis F. Linn, 515.
Officers elected: President, R. V. McNamara; secretary, H. D. Hand, sergeant-at-arms, H. E. Nelson.

LOCAL NO. 418, STRATFORD, CANADA.
New members: Glen C. Gregory, R. C. Darling, D. S. Kelman, V. Steele, C. Coleman.

LOCAL NO. 446, REGINA, SASK., CANADA.
New member: Donald Mask.

LOCAL NO. 457, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
New member: J. Ray Conniff.

LOCAL NO. 471, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Traveling members: Donald Redmond, Donald Kirkpatrick, Edward Inge, Quentin Jackson, Rupert Cole, Sidney D. Paris, Manzie Johnson, Clarence Ysagurre, Lagston W. Curl, Talcot Reeves, Henry Morton, Robt. N. Carroll, Eugene Simon, Shirley Clay, Luis Russell, Greely Walton, Paul Barbarin, Rex Stewart, Bingle S. Madison, Henry L. Jones, Augustus Aiken, Leonard Davis, Charles W. Holmes, Nat. E. Story, James Archey, Lee C. Blair, George Foster, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 473, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
Transfers withdrawn: Don Smith, 63; George Toohy, 802.
Transfers issued: Eric Peterson, Val Kane, Horace Haviland, Christian Conney, Alfred Klunk, Harold Engstrand, James Fiorillo, James Guida, David Cole.

LOCAL NO. 495, KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.
New members: Albert Powell, Tom King, Hubert Totton, Jack McGeoghegan, Leslie Roy Grimes.

LOCAL NO. 506, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.
Transfers withdrawn: Nilo Barnett, James J. Scatuccio, Pedro Cruz, Manuel Higgins, Angel R. Pagan, Ralph Melendez, Harry Nadell, Lester Sims, Wm. Powers, Richard Gasparre, Edward Shannon, Chas. Klussman, Chas. J. Kerr, Anthony Iadiccio, Martin Golden, John Fischer, Jas. Eldridge Eastland, Edward G. Elkinks, Max Kaminsky, Robert C. White, Ben Mortelaro, Henry Vormicelli, Adolph Daidone, Harry Truckman, Albert Savarese, Lester Burness, Benj. Glaser, Sylvester Spaegotti, Morton Reidman, Sam Frey, Al Formicelli, Nat Roth, Charles Palloy, Joseph A. Rodriguez, Wm. V. Vaccaro, Manuel Perez, all 802; George B. Grooby, 379; Kenneth Snell, 85; Chas. Randel, Jack Paterson, Pat D'Auria, Irv. Rosenholtz, Frank Vadala, all 13; Albert Calderon, John Sanabria, Oscar Beltran, Edward O. Ortiz, Wm. H. Robertson, Hermiln Berkin, Chas. Miller, Sam Holder, Joseph Ribani, Harry M. London, Milton Spiro, Irving Parker, Harry D. Rosenthal, Cornel Tanassy, Jr., Joseph Ferrari, Joseph P. Cantor, Ivan Brunelli Fred Saterfield, Al. Roster, Art Mendelsohn, Al. Sater, Dee Orr, Phil Kessler, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 515, POTTSVILLE, PA.
New members: Charles J. Blum, Jr., John Hedges, Charles E. Hoffman, John Kaminsky, Samuel Kanish, Michael A. Matko, Andrew M. Mitchell, John A. Moyer, Harold F. Scharadin, Joseph W. Swantner.
Transfers issued: John J. Pluckter, Clark Horn, Andrew M. Pluckter, Michael Pluckter (Doc Cook), Willis F. Linn, Edwin Lowe, Horace J. Richards.

Transfers withdrawn: Geo. A. Blum, Anthony De Yullo, Ed. Dartina, Joseph Kade, Franklin Kendrick, Kermit Miller, Harold Yeomans, all 626; Kenneth H. Reichard, 143; Carl M. Fischer, Earl S. Horn, William A. Neuwirth, William J. Herb, all 561.
Traveling members: Wm. "Doc" Peyton, 14; Don Combs, 14; Herman Rapp, 1; Joseph Darksha, 78; Lyle Sich, 14; Gail Snyder, 320; R. J. Dishaw, 78; Lawrence Taggart, 14; Fred Schaffer, 14; Dallas Cassell, 78; August Cleveages, 248.

Erased: Joseph Bittle.
Resigned: William H. Springer, Joseph Vrabel.

LOCAL NO. 528, CORTLAND, N. Y.
New members: Leo F. Church, Richard W. Fairbanks, Chester Mead, Harry Westfall, Rupert Sykes, Robert G. Eastman.

LOCAL NO. 529, NEWPORT, R. I.
Traveling members: Henrich Johnson, Louis Martino, Wendell Berman, Harry Loppin, John Cleworth, Walter Farrell, Ray Hamel, Tom Dignan, Leo Daly, Andrew Ozzi, D. Bittenbender, T. Cotter, H. Berman, all 83; C. Evans, F. Dudash, P. Dolan, O. Vogel, C. Morey, F. Boucher, John Uhle, Sam Coca, Anthony De Mayo, Joseph Ippolito, Jean Ippolito, Raymond Sicine, A. Felmeto, Jos. M. Annalara, Anthony Jacovia, all 372; Messrs. Halstead Johnson, K. Johnson, La Belle, Nelson, Anderson, Roane, Kirkley, Douglas, Smith, Ellis, all 335; Frank Bank, John Nesbit, Ralph Harding, Virgil Baker, Cliff Jarvis, Mace Bryant, Everett Earl Amer Tray, Joe Nevils, all 535; Marty Gregor, Jas. Jewell, Web Hildenbrand, Eric Szofranski, Eddie Guzik, Philip Hill, James Borland, Howard Clark, Marvin Minnamen, all 60; Elbert Gilmore, F. Linsgaan, 246; Nick Calazza, 47; Max "Micky" Aperin, Donald Pendleton, James Athens, Thomas Dicarlo, Henry Modaliene, Dave Katz, Don Barrett, Paul Dipalo, Walter Gilman, Carmen Semminello, Angelo Mongello, all 126; R. Walsh, E. Deslers, A. Rose, J. Wolstholme, L. Correria, W. Faquin, J. Hanrahan, B. Deome, C. Medeiros, Y. Tackash, all 214; H. Musulli, F. Tamagni, L. Santoro, Alfred Candine, Antonio Iareri, Tulio Pagini, Bruno Pagnini, Lester Morrill, R. Thompson, all 319; F. Hare, Leo Fanon, 393; M. Lewis, M. Calderonne, E. Dorsey, T. Murphy, N. Nacelerio, A. Clifford, J. Duffy, W. Faucher, M. Bowst, D. Crocker, J. Young, Robert Jones, B. Antonelli, W. Close, all 198; Messrs. Clapp, Oppor, Foster, Boyle, Shopnick, Marcus, Segal, Dupont, Lipson, Saxe Smith, Ray Boyle, Wasserman, Sulkin, Milender, Izen, Newman, all 9; Merlin Rogers, 9; Messrs. Fidelman, Spector, Benjamin, Meyers, Penzulli, Schwartz, Wolbson, Michlin, all 802; Dan Murphy, Chester J. Moore, Robert Tolson, W. Guy Martin, Anthony Viola, J. Leroy Lovely, all 302; Roger Moore, Charles Lodie, Daniel Tooney, all 128; J. Jos. Homs, 9; B. Roberts, 135; J. Wardlinger, 551.

LOCAL NO. 532, AMARILLO, TEXAS.
Change in officers: President, Dave Darden; vice-president, Joe Johns; elected to executive board, Ray Lanford, Lowell Riggs.
Transfers issued: Ray Elzea, Roy O. Reeves, Johnny Floyd, Shirley Lindsey, Jack Pettus, Wilson Humber, John H. Head, Jr., Walter H. Tuttle, J. S. Smith, H. S. Nelson, George Breckenridge, W. Clovis Rogers, Ralph Short, Ray Lanford, Bailey Ireland.
New member: Guy Risher.
Resigned: Ray Moore.

LOCAL NO. 536, ST. CLOUD, MINN.
Transfer deposited: I. Ernie Kolstad.

LOCAL NO. 549, WICHITA FALLS, KAN.
Resigned: E. L. Davis, Guy Woodward, Lee Woodward, Francis Quinn.
Traveling members: Letia Donaldson, Floyd McCain, Walton Russell, Lloyd Coleman, Leroy Bisley, Bob Hutchinson, Gordon Becke, 72; James Porbe, K. Paul Joe Hart, E. G. Benedict, Sterling Danziger, Tom Herrick, Rudolph Kuebler, Gilbert Dutton, Harold Madsen, George Jackson, L. D. Ashbrook, Harry Kite, Ace Brigode, A. H. Buisseret, all 10.
Transfer cancelled: Hugh Cumiskey, 452.

LOCAL NO. 550, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Transfers deposited: Harold Arnold, Vernon King.
New members: Leo Mosley.
Resigned: William Dorsey.

Traveling members: Clarence Ysagurre, Manzie Johnson, Sidney D. Davis, Edward F. Inge, Quentin Jackson, Donald R. Kirkpatrick, Donald M. Redmond, Shirley Clay, Eugene L. Simon, Robert H. Carroll, Henry S. Morton, Talcott Reeves, L. W. Curl, all 802; Elwood Peters, Frank Fryer, Milton McNeal, Charles Moore, Theo. Buckner, Jacob Wiley, L. Morrison, Dave Wilborn, Cecil Lee, Todd Rhodes, William McKinney, all 5; Floyd Brady, 527; Sidney Catlett, 298.

LOCAL NO. 561, ALLENTOWN, PA.
New members: Andrew Bozik, Albert J. Brunner, George Grocco, Russell DeLong, Vincent M. Harkins, Ray L. Higgins, Charles H. Hoffman, LeRoy R. Hoffman, Sherwood P. Jones, Terrence D. Kelly, Clifford E. Kleckner, Stanley Kleckner, Forrest A. Kramer, Robert W. Kurtz, Nathan Laudenlager, Bernard O'Brein, Earl Schaub, Wm. E. Schubert, Earl Snyder, Walter E. Weidner, Charles J. Wetzal, Warren H. Yeager, Edwin L. Zweifel.
Resigned: Joseph H. Roberts, Myron E. Trump.

LOCAL NO. 578, MICHIGAN CITY, IND.
New members: Dorothy Foster, Hortense Moritz, Ethyl Myran, Karl Hilberg, Raymond Borane, George Faroh, Howard Roper, Alfred Dolson, Paul Dolemba, Michael Joseph, William Friend, George Seekel.

LOCAL NO. 679, JACKSON, MISS.
New members: McRae Adams, Charles B. Gramp, J. A. Brown, Bailey Meaders, Wm. Rives Huthenson, Joe Penix, James Watson Powell, William E. Parker, Fred Kefy, Chas. R. Webster, Roger Fuller.
Transfers deposited: Joe Smith, Herbie Holmes, L. C. Lochard, Jack Riggins, Jr., Sidney Chilton, Huron Hutchinson, all 197; John Herlie, 265; James F. Weller, 448.
Erased: A. A. Rimmer, R. L. Wilson, Lloyd D. Guy.
Resigned: M. D. Suter, Tacita Buccell, W. L. Sanders.

LOCAL NO. 586, PHOENIX, ARIZ.
New members: Albert Belfis, James G. Baker.
Transfers issued: Bernice Weller, Mike Seidel, Ira Schneider.

Alexandre Reeds
WORLD'S FINEST for CLARINET and SAXOPHONE
The result of long effort and generous expenditure in experimental work by the best reed maker of France. Brilliant, charming tone—made of old, seasoned cane. They save your time in reed hunting and testing.
Reasonably priced—packed in sanitary, individual containers—three strengths—soft, medium and strong.
Satisfaction Assured
Selmer
Elkhart, Ind.

BUY THE BEST REEDS
... for your Musical Instrument

"BLACK LINE"
Clarinets \$2.64
Alto 5.28
Mel. or Tenor 6.60
Baritone 7.92

"MICRO" "TRU-ART"
Clarinets \$2.16
Alto 3.50
Mel. or Tenor 5.04
Baritone 5.78

DEMAND "MICRO" REEDS
be assured of complete satisfaction
All Leading Music Stores Sell "MICRO" Products.
J. SCHWARTZ MUSIC CO., Inc.
16 West 19th St.
Dept. 2, New York, N. Y.

Trumpets French, F. Besson Paris Trumpets. World's best. Great artists use them.
Cymbals The only real original K. Zildjian & Cie. Turkish Cymbals, Constantinople. Imported year 1920. Cannot be duplicated any more.
CLARINETS, made by Buffet, Leblanc and Brancati
FLUTES, made by Bernucca, Milano, Italy
Everything in Music and Instruments
ROYAL MUSIC & INSTRUMENT CO.
2196 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

JUST OUT VINCENT LOPEZ
MODERN PIANO METHOD
Simplest Method Known
Most modern; complete; systematic; thoroughly illustrated. All chords in music, bass positions, modulations, breaks, endings, fill-ins, improvising, pentatonic scale, whole tone scale, blue scale, chords, tenths, hot chords, etc. Shows and illustrates how to use chords from the major to the 13th chord. On sale at your dealer.
Part 1, 2, 3, 4 \$100
(Each Part) ...
M. M. COLE PUB. Co., Chicago

OBOE REEDS
"WALES RELIABLE REEDS," made to suit the individual requirements of the player. No alterations by the player needed. Best materials and workmanship. Send for particulars.
ALFRED A. WALES
Successor to R. Shaw
110 Indiana Ave., Providence, R. I.

SAX PADS New, Flat, Soft, Flexible Model, Rocker Base, Low Cost.
Sample and Price List Sent Repairmen Only
Gerald King, 1936 47th St. W., Seattle, Wash.

CLARKE'S TROMBONE METHOD
Teaches How to Play Slide Trombone Correctly.
Pub. by Ernest Clarke
167 E. 89th St., New York
Sent Postpaid for \$2.50

Modern Jazz Course \$2
Axel Christensen's rapid course in Modern Jazz, with Special Home Study Supplement. Send money today, or write for folder.
TEACHERS! There's Money in Music—if you teach the Christensen Method. Be the exclusive representative of a thirty-year-old organization in your city. Write for complete details of Teachers' Proposition. Axel Christensen School, 718 Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

BAND MUSIC SPECIALIST
Send for New Band Bulletin Listing All Current Hits
GEORGE F. BRIEGL, Inc.
1674 Broadway New York

LOCAL NO. 594, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

New members: Clifford Derr, Bob Gardner, Neuman Rensch, Charles Weber, William Funk, Eugene Richmond, Wayne Engelter, Millard Behnke, Gene Alden, Ray McCarthy, Harold Norton, Jack McGuire, Lancelot Wonderly, Alvin Moffett, Guy Miller, Kenneth Ellerton, Harold Pendill, Paul Curwin, Clarence Leib, Maurice Mott, Frank Bailey, Henry Bays, Winfred Thrasher, David Thrasher.

Transfer deposited: Loren Cain, 23. Transfers issued: James McDonald, Homer Batterson, Bruce Walter, Leslie Thayer, Albert Johnson.

Traveling members: Clare Wilson, Kenneth Sofky, Norval Martin, Lewis Zaseck, all 232; Gerald Vance, 121; Charles Balcoff, -66; William Moore, 278; George Newman, 228; George Ramsby, 192.

LOCAL NO. 599, GREENVILLE, OHIO.

New members: James C. Roesser, Rollin Rosser, Edward Julian, L. R. Crockett, C. E. Brown, John A. Weaver, Thomas Bowder, Richard Schilling, Luther Sherry, Orville Kimble, George Kester.

LOCAL NO. 609, NORTH PLATTE, NEBR.

Traveling members: Harry Collins, 738; Thos. R. Pelter, 704; Harold Vant, 738; H. C. Hurley, 738; G. Rochlitz, 704; Albert Meek, 738; Franklin Weir, 704; Jack Mills, 176; Lloyd Foster, 137; Don Siglon, 773; Harley Walker, 264; Clarence Nelson, 176; Leonard Hubs, 230; Gordon Smith, 693; Eddie Leifpe, 195; Eddie Norlock, 357; Myron Lowney, 264; W. A. Alsworth, 773; A. B. Parks, 519; Dud Stephens, Delmar Alstrook, Jack Griver, Paul Davidson, James Wilson, Elmer Olsner, Duncan Lowe, Frank Hopkins, George Drew, Ward French, all 273; Adolph Simanek, 738; George Glass, Art Clough, John Selmer, Tony Hill, M. Dahlgren, Rex Hayer, Ben Miller, all 738.

Transfer issued: William Goodrich.

LOCAL NO. 631, WESTVILLE, ILL.

New members: Paul Wright, Robt. L. McCollom, Lawrence Huffman, Mark Hess.

LOCAL NO. 633, ST. THOMAS, ONT., CAN.

Transfers issued: W. Smith, G. W. Mills, J. M. Daw.

LOCAL NO. 638, ANTIGO, WIS.

New members: Phyllis Turecek, Thurlow R. Jacobson. Transfers issued: Everitt Hull, Earl Othersall.

LOCAL NO. 646, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Full membership from transfer: Roy F. Ball, 264.

New member: John O. Rogers. Transfers issued: Ronald Zablodil, Roy Brunken.

Transfers returned: Harold Nelson, Roy Brunken.

Traveling members: Jack Russell, Clarence Spier, Henry Isaacs, Harold Jones, Harold Emily, Al Powers, Ches. Smith, Bob Lipsky, Herb. Brabant, Drew Widener, all 10.

LOCAL NO. 683, ESCANABA, MICH.

Resigned: Bob Lemire, Cyril Johnson. Transfers deposited: Ben Schadney, Wm. Johnson, Gerald Bowers, all 345.

LOCAL NO. 685, CATHLAMET, WASH.

New member: D. Killian.

LOCAL NO. 687, SANTA ANA, CALIF.

Officers for ensuing year: President, Geo. C. Furtach; vice-president, Leland Auer; treasurer, Bess Coe; secretary, C. O. Cartwright; directors, W. O. Garrett, Geo. Keith, E. Lippincott, O. N. Stock; trustees, E. F. Sheldon, R. O. Francis, Ray Raymon.

LOCAL NO. 696, GLEN LYON, PA.

New member: Edward Morgan.

LOCAL NO. 717, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

New members: Joseph F. Schrey, Francis T. Boyer, Charles D. Shields, Joseph D. Weir, Wm. H. Thompson, Wm. B. Hartmann, Paul A. Lopinot, John W. Gavin, Leslie J. Spainhower. Resigned: Wm. O. Kochersperger.

LOCAL NO. 721, TAMPA, FLA.

Transfer issued: Irving Melsher. Transfer withdrawn: Richard C. Leslie. Resigned: Vincent Mandese.

Traveling members: Levine Meece, Norm. Jacobs, Joe Sandusky, Norma Korn, all 332; Richard Wagner, 321; Richard Shartle, 321; Robert Fields, 265; Bud Gordon, 542; Corliss Roth, 31.

LOCAL NO. 750, LEBANON, PA.

New members: Carl Albert, Elias Brightbill, J. S. Dotter, George Drum, Arthur J. Early, Boyd Felty, John J. Fink, Jr., Grant Fegan, Richard Gierich, Luke Hains, Robt. M. Johns, Milan James, E. Marcello Long, Donald Matthew, Emanuel Matthew, Clarence Long, Anna Long, Frank Nagle, Thomas Nagle, Henry Paris, Harold Strohman, Robt. Shearer, R. D. Shaak, Cyrus Smith, Harry Smith, Harry Tice, Mrs. H. Tice, Ralph Tatnall, John Ulrich, Franklin D. Zimmerman, Jr. Erased: Richard E. Wagner, William P. Winneshek.

LOCAL NO. 767, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

New members: Hildred Johnson, Horace Moore, Vernon Gower, Charles Wright, Peter Lewis, Ulysses Banks. Transfers issued: William Jackson, Walter Johnson. Transfers deposited: Charles Rousseau, 627; Bud Harris, 710.

LOCAL NO. 771, TUCSON, ARIZ.

Transfer withdrawn: Elmer Manthe. Transfers returned: Harry F. Zelle, Russ Clark, Larry N. Benson, G. Myron Lusk. Transfers issued: Harry F. Zelle, Norman Michas, Ruth Hewitt. Erased: Hildred Rodriguez, Rudy Williams (Dunning). Dropped: Marsh Wilson.

LOCAL NO. 802, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

New members: Carlos Baron Acosta, Alice L. Alken, George A. Bamford, Joseph Bauer, Leonard Berman, Sam Bidner, Gerald R. Bit-tick, Robert Bleck, Bert Block, Fred Bohrmann, Andrew Brill, Irvind Brodlin, Edna Buchanan, Franklin Buchheit, Cesar Concepcion, Henry Conoley, Dan D'Andrea, Arthur Dann, Emile Durante, Roland Ernest, Elsie Felgin, Tony Finocchiaro, Francis J. Fitzpatrick, Leo Friedman, Fred Goodman, Stephen Gula, Ernest L. Harris, Victor Heend, Anthony In Cristo, William M. Kalstein, Ben Kanter, S. J. Kendall, Robert Kuezner, Arved A. Kurtz, Massard Kurzhene, Ed. Lancaster, Milton Lehr, Frank C. Littlefield, Francisco Lopez, James J. Collins, Gilberto DeJesus, Jose A. Diaz, Tomas Garcia, Verlan Gold, Rafael Gomez, Arthur Granick, Don Mills, Charles Mackey, Samuel

J. Marchese, Gerald Marks, Jack Martin, Harold Mendolsh, Nunco F. Mondello, Frank C. Mosier, James V. Murrain, Manuel Ortiz, Martin Oscar, Matthew Perltz, Leo Quercio, Gregory W. Raffa, Arturo Rauchmann, Edgar Ramsay, Joe Reichmann, Lula M. Richardson, Lewis Rispoli, William W. Robbins, Edward A. Roberts, Peter G. Schipper, Jerry Starr, Odd Stordahl, Ernest J. Strambillo, Arthur Swanson, Kathryn Telfer, Vahra Thompson, Clyde Trask, Joseph V. Watts, Charles D. Wright, Jr., Dorothy Zion, Michael M. Casale, Harry Cohen, David Chodorov, Harry A. Duncan, George Feher, Harry Hanson, Frederick Heckendor, Jr., Harry R. Hill, Joseph S. Milano, Alex Rose, Jack Schildkret, Ricardo Sodero, Eufemio Vasquez, Leo Vetere, Gordon Armstrong, Edward O. Campbell, Herman Parness, Leo Prager, Arthur Prinz, Jr., Ralph M. Sam-marco, Dixie Shockley, Charles Varela, Stanley Webb, Francesco F. Del Campo, Frank W. Remley, Robert E. Bates, Philip J. De Santo, M. A. DeZazario, Erwin Powell, Aaron Raphael, Murray Scharf, Saul Schuette, E. E. Smithers, Myron Sorkin, Serge Walter, Frank C. Littlefield, Nunco F. Mondello, William W. Robbins, Kathryn Telfer, Vahra Thompson, Clyde Trask, Geo. R. Bagiac, Charles F. Cody, Cornelius Codol-ban, Harry Fulterman, Billy Gatti, George Hines Galindo, Douglas Hutchins, Peter La-Rotonda, Carmine Nigro, Bessie Reynolds, Vic Schoen, Nathan Greenberg, Vincent R. Agne, Milton Berle, Charles Berton, Harry Genders, Lew Parkinson, Nathaniel W. Raphael, L. M. Shaffer, Julius Wayne Wein- traub.

Transfers deposited: Eugene Traxler, 72; Russel Rohakasse, 2; Louis Prima, 174; Har-old Murrell, 526; Jules Wayne, 106; Frank Kelemen, 5; Louis A. Longo, 77; George Grollman, 379; Andrew Ferretti, 9; Paul A. Harmon, 40; Fehron Pottle, 196; Isidor God-frey, 406; Jack Hilfinger, 82; Don Watt, 485; Leonard L. Newman, 234; Edward Craig, 171; William Athey, 10; Herman Bentzien, 526; A. B. Bernstein, Phil Bodley, Albert J. Brown, all 10; Hugh T. Brown, 612; Jack Bunch, 10; Salvador Comarata, 16; F. H. Clearlesworth, 56; Albert I. Coleman, 234; F. F. Del Campo, W. L. De Lory, 138; Raf-faello De Rigg, 402; Jack R. Dunn, 368; A. Lehman Engel, 579; William C. Flanagan, 138; Dave Franklin, 6; Stuart Fraser, 73; Pete Fylling, 10; Lee Gellers, 14; Arthur W. Gilbert, 746; Charles Glamo, 368; Robert H. Goltart, 433; D. C. Gotwals, 269; Emiliano Gurpegin, 661; William Hopson, 637; Louis Howath, 5; Frank Hubbell, 10; Dolly Hutch-inson, 208; Al Jennings, 34; H. C. Johnson, 198; Frank Kalayco, 50; C. A. Kenney, 47; Louis Kosloff, Arthur Lee, 49; Robert E. Leister, 742; Milton K. Marcus, 70; Joe Mc-Makin, 65; T. Mercado, 660; Julius Monk, 1; Earle Morgan, 10; Pete Morris, 34; Frank Mueck, 248; Florence Muzzey, 10; Arthur H. Owen, Dick Pettit, 254; Neely Plumb, 10; Samuel Pokrass, 234; Fehron Pottle, 196; Robert Reynolds, 5; Harold Rome, 234; Jack Ryan, 85; Armand Ruta, 4; Frank Saputo, 10; John Sedola, 43; Edw. J. Singer, 171; Bea-trice Taylor, 78 (Betty Lee Taylor); E. G. Thompson, 47; Henry Thompson, 496; Ida Waldron, 188; Charles A. Wall, 632; Robert Wallace, 4; Ted Walters, 10; Maurine Ward, 9; Robert B. Weaver, 269; Louis W. Weir, 9; Edna White, 66; Fred Williams, 10. Transfers withdrawn: Anita Kalis, 50; R. C. Bauer, 9; Paul A. Harmon, 40; Lester Young, 627; Olga R. Barina, 132; Edw. O. Campbell, 564; Myron Lena, 78; Paul Mc-Nally, 24; E. T. Peterson, 655; Fehron Pot-tle, 196; Van T. Sherrill, 550; Henry Thomp-son, 496; Louis W. Weir, 9. Transfers revoked: C. A. Tolbert, 242; C. Merton Curtis, 380; Edward Watley, 118; Harry Hirsch, 10; Martha Allen, 420; Paul Belanger, 349; Leonard Berman, 400; A. Leon Bloom, Clyde Chase, 10; James Camino, 16; James Crawford, 216; H. L. Fellers, 237; David C. Gotwals, 269; Joseph Gregar, 133; D. H. Grimes, 237; Joseph Henry, 402; David H. Raskin, 77; William Robbins, 143; H. W. Rubottom, 6; Sonya Sahlen, 801; George Santos, 214; Lou Roth, 204. Resigned: Clifford E. Masteller, R. H. Giller, Paul A. Desmond, Michael J. Amon, Matthew Baker, Henry J. Bessenes, Jr., John Joseph Healy, Joseph T. Leverne, John L. Tomney, Rudolph Vacek. Erasures: Dick Deleentre, Felix Ferdin- ando. Memberships terminated: Irving August, John Gottschalk, Leo Simmons, Edgar Rob-ert Philo, Henry Cochrane, Gabriel Gelinas, John De Beuris, John Charles Mussara, Is-idor Liebowitz, Noble Siesle, J. H. Mosgor-fian, Jack Scholl, William Henry McCord. Transfers issued: Irving Melsher.

SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSIONS, REINSTATEMENTS

SUSPENSIONS

Amarillo, Texas, Local No. 532—Leroy V. Bartow, C. J. Brasher, Burgess Brown, Woodrow Bushell, Howard R. Cherry, Bus-ter Cole, Gordon Creamer, Wix B. Cunie, Jr., Pierce Davidson, Walter Dickenson, Jr., Allen J. Dykes, James Ely, Horace Gustavus, Eldred Harris, Jimmie Lovelady, Clifford Lane, Joe Norman, Mrs. Wanda Norman, Frank Phillips, Irving Tolzien, Michael Tralsci. Attleboro, Mass., Local No. 457—William J. Kenney, Michael Flammia, Joseph O. Harrigan. Antigo, Wis., Local No. 638—Alfred Eng-ler, Vernon Dodd, Allen Ryland, Lewis Wes-ley. Allentown, Pa., Local No. 561—Mark A. Hubel. Battle Creek, Mich., Local No. 594—Russell Abbott, Burge Ashdon, Russell Blair, Nellie Curran, Wm. D. Fisher, Erroll Gwinn, Hazel Gwinn, Ralph McGlinch, Leo Newhouse, Mildred Raymer, Charles Reincke, Earl Rock-well, Claud Ross, Chet Sharnner, Geo. Smith, Ed. Schroeder. Boston, Mass., Local No. 9—Raymond W. Dorney. Casper, Wyo., Local No. 381—Lloyd Hack-ett, Howard Fine. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Local No. 137—War-ren E. Cairns, Everette Drummond, Bernard Pull, Thomas Scherrebeck. Dallas, Texas, Local No. 147—A. B. Rische, Mrs. Madie Kirby, William J. Fritz-Droz, J. V. Mills, Gordon Malle, Fred Moon, F. Wray Sherrill, Roby W. Love. Ely, Nev., Local No. 212—Richard Fletch-er, Rolly Henriques. Greenville, Ohio, Local No. 599—Myron H. Kimble, Harry Pugh, Ed. Beanblossom, Vic-tor Schell, Karl Schmaeisenberger, Agnes Trainor, Mabel Trainor, Ray Welbaum, R. A. Younger, Harlan Sutherland, Carl Plessinger, Virgil Clark, Paul C. King, Babetta Miller. Glen Lyon, Pa., Local No. 696—Anthony Yamiokoski, Peter Augentea.

Advertisement for Selmer saxophones. Features a large image of a man playing a saxophone. Text includes 'Smoothness', 'Carmen Lombardo SAX SOLOIST', 'Lombardo's Royal Canadians and his Selmer', and 'Selmer ELKHART, INDIANA'. A quote from Lombardo reads: 'I think it the best Saxophone made!'.

- Klamath Falls, Ore., Local No. 495—Don Egan, Mrs. Lella Mead, Glenn Pearson, Paul Robertson. Lockport, N. Y., Local No. 97—John Harvey. Lafayette, Ind., Local No. 162—Don F. Shuel, James A. Wolfel, Glen Chapelle, Clif-ford Carroll. Norfolk, Va., Local No. 125—D. L. White, Oshkosh, Wis., Local No. 46—Cliff Reich- enberger. Pittsburgh, Pa., Local No. 60—Gene Cope. Pueblo, Col., Local No. 69—Mrs. Orville Wilson, R. F. Wheldon, Lou Woodword. South Bend, Ind., Local No. 278—Duke Le- Brun, Francis Bass, Bernard Brown, Paul Castle, Joe Gaspein, Joseph Geyer, Armand Horenn, Charles Rollins Nafzger, Verge Nelson, William Rasmussen. Sioux Falls, S. D., Local No. 114—Ray Clark, Melvin Sunde, A. K. Indseth, Denny Lynch, Evert Mennenga, Glen Mitchell, Blanche McFarland, Mrs. H. H. Maupion, Fred Morgan, Den Pomroy, Robert Schnei-der, R. R. Williams, Lawrence Nielsen. Stockton, Calif., Local No. 189—W. F. Luhrs, Harry Geometti, W. G. Solomon, Far-rell Reilly, E. C. Ross, Lois B. Smith. Tiffin, Ohio, Local No. 21—Raymond Schares. Tampa, Fla., Local No. 721—Dorage Mack-enzie Busbey, Henry J. Gasperment. Westville, Ill., Local No. 631—Bernard Ward.

EXPULSIONS

- Boston, Mass., Local No. 9—Paul Cranoff, Pasquale Roccioli. Dallas, Texas, Local No. 147—Chase Bickle, Leon Gray. Rochester, N. Y., Local No. 66—Francis Foster, Parks Swan, Simon Karasick, Her-bert Murphy, John H. Wisse, Sam Petisi, Clarence Van Houten. Scranton, Pa., Local No. 120—Meyer Bull-man. Stratford, Ont., Canada, Local No. 418—S. T. Hart, J. Cookson, J. Fowler, A. C. Gravelle, Allan Fletcher, C. Bolduc.

REINSTATEMENTS

- Antigo, Wis., Local No. 638—Earl Other-sall. Amarillo, Texas, Local No. 532—Ray Elzea, Nelson Grimes, Wayne Murray, Herman Knott. Beloit, Wis., Local No. 183—Charles J. Fuller. Binghampton, N. Y., Local No. 380—J. Kent Blair, Donald Hickey, Faynard Thomp-son. Boston, Mass., Local No. 9—Milton (Mickey) Alpert, William B. Alexander, Henry Volk, Victor Mondello, Charles Rosen, Orrin W. Emerson, Bennie Chitel, Frank Dunn, Giorgio Livoti, Armond Lamoreaux, James T. Boylan, Austin J. Kenny, James J. Coughlin, Arthur Leger, Max Stockman. Cleveland, Ohio, Local No. 4—Allan R. Black, Walter J. Trimmer, Merivin Gillette, Chauncey Griffin, Froman Williams. Chicago, Ill., Local No. 10—Ivan S. Car-penter, William R. Burnham, Ben S. Hor-witz, Marice H. Paul, V. B. Schramm, Eg-bert Van Alstyne, Joe Olivadotti, Charles Berger, Richard Nimerov, Henry Schloss-berg, Joseph Braunecker, Ernan Akely, Joe Gerken, Eileen Bowman, Joseph A. Lowry, Elam J. Babcock, T. H. Campbell, William E. Davidson, Emil De Salvi, Louis Fearman, Alf. Kvale, Burton Farber, J. Berge Bakke, Paul Ries, R. S. Baird, Robert Ortenstein. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Local No. 137—Don McDonald. Cleveland, Ohio, Local No. 550—Frank Payne. Casper, Wyo., Local No. 381—Kelsey Averill. Dallas, Texas, Local No. 147—Clifford Frandon. Detroit, Mich., Local No. 5—Carroll Con-sitt, H. Wayne Smith, Harry Owens, Paul Castel, Ellsworth R. Ellison, Harry M. Kobe.

Advertisement for 'SLONE SCHOOL OF POPULAR MUSIC'. Text includes 'PIANO and PIANO ACCORDION', 'Play Like Radio Artists! Learn New Breaks. Hot Playing, Negro Stunts, Radio Styles. Futuristic Harmony—HUNDREDS of effects.', and 'SLONE SCHOOL OF POPULAR MUSIC Dept. S10, 2001 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.'

Advertisement for 'REPAIRING OF ALL INSTRUMENTS BARGAIN INSTRUMENTS OF ALL KINDS'. Text includes 'Send for our bargain list on repair and rebuilt instruments. MUSICIANS SUPPLY CO. 618 Middlebury St. Elkhart, Ind.'

Advertisement for 'Modern Improvisation and Modern Arranging'. Text includes 'MODERN MUSIC PUB. CO. BOX 984 RENO, NEVADA' and 'WRITE US FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON ARRANGEMENTS'.

Advertisement for 'NICK LUCAS FRANK LUCAS Chord, Rhythm and Fill-In Book'. Text includes 'FOR GUITAR FOR ACCORDION Full Size Volumes—Clearly Explains Modern Playing A Big Value! Price (each) 50c' and 'NICOMEDE MUSIC CO. - Altoona, Pa.'

Advertisement for 'REPAIRING OF CLARINETS, FLUTES, OBOES, BASSOONS and SAXOPHONES'. Text includes 'F. L. KASPAR CO. Successor to Goldbeck & Co. 506 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.'

Advertisement for 'DANCE ORCHESTRATIONS!'. Text includes 'Hits of all Publishers—Rock Bottom Prices. \$1.00 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. We Pay Postage. Try Our Speedy Return Mail Service. Ask for "HOT TIPS ON HITS"—Sent FREE! Lists the Lat-est and Best Selling Hits. SHERWOOD MUSIC SERVICE 1658 Broadway, New York, N. Y.'

Eikhart, Ind., Local No. 192—A. W. McGuffin, Max Huster, Bud M. Geiss, C. P. Herendeen, R. E. Lucke, Harry Geiss.

Greenville, Ohio, Local No. 599—Forest O. Hutton, Thurman Lindemuth, Richard Brandon.

Green Bay, Wis., Local No. 205—Clarence Allen.

Hammond, Ind., Local No. 203—Joseph Mihalso, R. A. Grand, Clarence Cherock.

Indianapolis, Ind., Local No. 3—Bergen Plummer, Edw. (Slim) Lamar, Muriel Noblitt.

Klamath Falls, Ore., Local No. 495—Walter K. Sheets, Raymond H. Bigger.

Los Angeles, Calif., Local No. 767—Carl Dozier, Dorchester Erwing, Harris Erwing, James Erwing, Jr., Jack Jones.

Lockport, N. Y., Local No. 97—Clarence Conley.

Lafayette, Ind., Local No. 162—Ralph W. Overley, Robert E. Moyer.

Lancaster, Pa., Local No. 294—Wayne Lewis, Lloyd Struse, Clair Omar Musser.

Minneapolis, Minn., Local No. 73—A. M. Johnson, Tom Kelly, Lawrence Williams, Hertel Sandven, Margaret Kohler.

Newark, N. J., Local No. 16, Branch No. 1—Lewis Baumgart, Archibald MacPhail.

Newark, N. J., Local No. 16—Hans Shadn.

New Orleans, La., Local No. 174—Jay Castle.

New York City, N. Y., Local No. 802—Victor Lestchinsky, Ernest S. Golden, Theodore James, Lawrence Cohen, Irving Decker, Sidney Greenstein, David Kasilsky, Dick Deltenre, James A. Roche, Clarence A. Lloyd, Frank Scardes, Oscar Walen, Jess Baltimore, Emil Bortz, Walter Buck, Joe Deloir, Louis Fishzohn, Jerome Gregar, Wilbur G. Hoffman, Edwin C. Jackson, Stanley L. Koch, Angelo Liotta, Robert Michelson, Raymond S. Fugh, Bisho Ruland, Crescenzo Surlano, Joseph Arcidicono, George W. Clark, William S. Corrao, Smith E. Doane, Sol Ellbaum, Harry Farber, Jack Friedman, Richard K. Giannone, Murray Golden, Ernest Hill, Ralph Jones, Murray Kafelsky, Harry A. Laferty, Joseph Minichini, Hal Rous, Charles P. Scheinblum, Harry Spector, Mark D. Stanley, Samuel H. Stewart, Benjamin Waters, Angelo Baccari, Chas. C. Doerner, Angelo Gaudilo, Irving Glotzer, Alex. Halbman, Leon A. Jankowsky, Lionel H. Howard, Max Kahan, Paul Jorach, Michael A. Landau, Keith Pitman, Patrick J. McIntyre, Antonio Sarno, Harry Swanagan, Leo Trigger, Hughie Walke, Carl Israel Ziegler, Giannino Agostinacchio, Irving Albert, Wilhelm Arensen, Irving August, Maxwell H. Barber, Otto Bartesek, Ben Barton, Alexander Basilinsky, Ben Berkowitz, Fred Berrens, Maurice Borodkin, Perry L. Botkin, Harold Boyce, Matthew A. R. Boyle, Rene Brilas, George F. Briegel, Nathan Brusiloff, Henry Busse, Gerard Carbonara, Earl J. Carpenter, Frank Charney, Nathan Siganeri, Robert Cusumano, Art Delo, Benjamin Di Salle, Hilda P. Eller, Orrin M. Ellsworth, Hal Eisenstein, Joseph Fejer, Nat Gabriel, Giacinto Giambalvo, Julius Gerson, Harry Kitznick, Harry C. Goodwin, Morris Gordon, G. Gushkoff, Julius M. Hachtman, Dave A. Holloway, Leonard G. Hayton, Fred Henry, Jesse Hope, Matthew Howard, A. F. Huesle, Edward L. Imke, Vic Insurillo, Carl Impolitto, Archie Jarry, Keith Jessup, James J. Johnson, Joseph F. Kahn, William G. Kato, Jean Kayaloff, W. M. Kenworthy, Edward Klenyl, Leon Kofman, Aaron Konecsky, Morris Korchmaroff, Henry Kral, David Kuttner, Allen Leifer, Louis Levithan, R. G. Levy, Franic P. Loubet, Bert Low, Sidney M. Markowitz, August Martel, Anthony Materazzi, Nye S. Mayhew, R. E. McCullough, Joseph F. McMahon, Paul T. Mertins, Arthur D. Meyer, Jack Miele, John S. Montague, Lauror Motta, Phil Neely, Alfred Newman, George Olnick, Anthony F. Pagnucci, Leo Pellegrini, Edward P. Pior, Arthur Richardson, Guilia Rippa, Giuseppe Strea, Herbert Steiner, George Stern, George E. Stevenson, I. J. Stewart, Paul Sabin, Vincenzo Salzano, Anthony G. Sannella, Daniel Saphire, Fred M. Schmelner, Harris Schuler, S. Roy Segal, Harry Schwertner, Louisa Serio, Geo. Shafer, Herman Shafer, John J. Sinnott, Jr., Glenn C. Smith, Ralph R. Sorvillo, Frank Talani, Harry Tepper, Fred W. Van Amburgh, Armand Vecsey, Konstant K. Venckus, Erich Wolf, A. Wulfe.

Oshkosh, Wis., Local No. 46—Mark Krumenauer.

Peoria, Ill., Local No. 26—Elsie O'Brien, Jack O'Brien, Jack P. Wedell, Charles R. Webster.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Local No. 60—Margaret R. Curry, Carl R. Eggenberger, Aldony Hurban, Eleanor Moren Lally, Irvin W. McCulley, Albergo Massucci, Gabriel Parodi, Elmer Earl Williams.

Pateron, N. J., Local No. 248—Michael Pompel, Frank Naples.

Philadelphia, Pa., Local No. 77—Nathaniel Chazin, Jerome Gregar, H. Marshall, Jr., Alfred J. Pickel, Nathan Shapiro.

Pueblo, Col., Local No. 69—Henry W. Patlogar.

Regina, Sask., Canada, Local No. 446—Larry Fagan, J. S. Robertson, G. B. Anderson.

Racine, Wis., Local No. 42—Marie Dechant, Omer Bass, Donald Kortemeier, Robert Strouse.

Rochester, N. Y., Local No. 66—Grant Cline, Margaret Culp Morrow.

San Diego, Calif., Local No. 325—Edith Hunter, John Metzger.

Sioux Falls, S. D., Local No. 114—Bernice M. Creglow, Omer Appewick, Victor Distel, Harry Ellis, Nathan Thompson, Raymond Rossman.

San Antonio, Texas, Local No. 23—Alfred Garza, Leslie Jones, Rupert Kuhlman, W. C. Stewart.

St. Joseph, Mo., Local No. 50—John Mann, Francis Dycus, Wilbur Hughart.

Seattle, Wash., Local No. 76—Art Kenton, Harold Knox, H. A. Resner, C. R. Shields.

St. Louis, Mo., Local No. 2—A. A. Artega, Kendall Capps, William Heckenberg, Dave Hochman, F. S. Kahl, Eugene Kiefer, Harold Lineback, Sylvian Noack, Albert Carsella, Marie Haush, Joe Reichman, Haskell Schwartzberg, Charles Slechta, Erwin E. Thake, H. Wollbrinck, Russ Zeigenhein.

St. Paul, Minn., Local No. 30—Margaret M. Stittard, Jack Foster.

Seranton, Pa., Local No. 120—Adolph Morelli.

South Bend, Ind., Local No. 278—Glen Stoneburner.

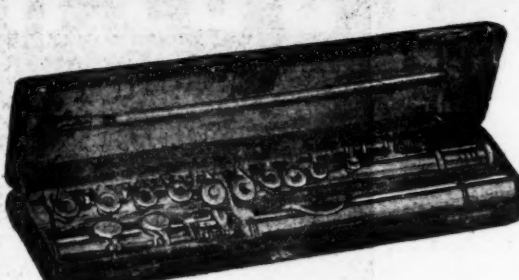
Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local No. 149—Lindsay Bell, Thomas L. Deeth, F. H. Hammond, Jack Healy, C. J. McKay, Tim Maurice, A. Melhuish, Mrs. Reeves, F. C. Reid, Miss B. Roberts, O. Roberts, Harry Ross, Harry Rotenberg, Charles Southcott, F. W. Spain, D. C. Stewart, W. Summerville, R. T. West, Fred Whittaker.

Toledo, Ohio, Local No. 15—Floyd Cowen, Al Antener, Otis Ballard, Irving Straub.

Wichita Falls, Texas, Local No. 549—Frank Dinkins, John Harrell, Jr.

Westville, Ill., Local No. 631—David Hauasey.

THE BEST FLUTES AND PICCOLOS



FOR over 35 years BETTONEY has made fine flutes and piccolos, used by renowned artists in great bands and orchestras the country over.

Now, with the increasing popularity of these instruments and the resulting demand for good instruments at medium and low prices, BETTONEY is making flutes and piccolos for STUDENTS and PROFESSIONALS.

All BETTONEY-made instruments excel in intonation and blowing qualities as well as finish and workmanship.

Write for complete catalog or see your dealer and arrange for a trial.

FLUTES		PICCOLOS	
Bettoney	\$150.00	Bettoney (conical bore)	\$100.00
Columbia Model	115.00	Columbia Model (cylindrical bore)	75.00
Cadet	80.00	Cadet (cylindrical bore)	60.00

THE CUNDY-BETTONEY Co.
JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON, MASS.

TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS FOR SEPTEMBER, 1934

Per Capita Tax	\$ 9,273.23
Journal	1,958.40
Conditional	77.00
Fines	1,771.45
30% Collection	1,597.58
2% Collection	43,366.55
Local Fines	8,497.14
Traveling Cards	26.68
Exchange on Checks	5,763.50
10% Collection	1.35
	8,572.46
	\$ 80,509.65

DISBURSEMENTS FOR SEPTEMBER, 1934

13267—Frank Morrison, per capita tax	\$ 1,000.00
13268—Rebus Corporation, rent in President's office	350.00
13269—Union Label Trades Department, per capita tax	200.00
13270—Bradford Realty Co., rent in Treasurer's office	85.00
13271—Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, per capita tax	61.88
13272—Return of 30% collections	103,607.69
13273—Thomas F. Gamble, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	144.23
13274—Fred W. Birnbach, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	115.38
13275—S. Hirschberg, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	44.00
13276—J. R. Webster, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	34.00
13277—Rose Bayer, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	34.00
13278—Mary Checoura, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	28.00
13279—Bertha Hoh, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	25.00
13280—Helen Litchfield, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	35.00
13281—Rita M. Millington, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	35.00
13282—William A. Deutsch, salary, week ending September 1, 1934	35.00
13283—Maurice Rushlow, overpayment on 2% tax	6.63
13284—Artie Collins, overpayment on 2% tax	24.16
13285—Paul Karnatz, claim against George A. Bartlett	10.00
13286—International Musician, printing	3,506.88
13287—Olga Gaven, overpayment of conditional membership fee	2.00
13288—Eddie N. Brittain, claim against Ralph Bennett	37.00
13289—Earl Rogers, claim against Ernie Warren	10.00
13290—Bob Hildebrand, claim collected by Local 111 from the Moonlight Ballroom	79.92
13291—Thomas F. Gamble, expense and per diem to Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	21.23
13292—Thomas F. Gamble, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	144.23
13293—Fred W. Birnbach, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	115.38
13294—G. B. Henderson, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	115.38
13295—S. Hirschberg, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	44.00
13296—J. R. Webster, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	34.00
13297—Rose Bayer, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	34.00
13298—Mary Checoura, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	28.00
13299—Bertha Hoh, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	25.00
13300—Helen Litchfield, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	35.00
13301—Rita M. Millington, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	35.00
13302—Elsa Klank, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	25.00
13303—William A. Deutsch, salary, week ending September 8, 1934	35.00
13304—Frank Geill, claim against Joe Gerkin	8.00
13305—Wilfrid Martin, claim against Joe Gerkin	8.00
13306—Bohumir Kryl, payment claim against Mankato Elks' Band	60.00
13307—Bohumir Kryl, account claim against Eugene Z. Weidner	10.00
13308—Bohumir Kryl, account claim against Robert Boice Carson	50.00
13309—Wm. J. Kerngood, expense and per diem to Philadelphia, Pa.	16.36
13310—Rebus Corp., electric lights in President's office	7.85
13311—Mutual Ribbon & Carbon Co., carbon paper, President's office	14.40
13312—Local 526, claim against Tommy Manahan	125.00
13313—Norman Hinkley, claim against Rib River Park	15.00
13314—Local 155, claim against Local 138, Brockton, Mass.	49.73
13315—America's Wage Earners' Protective Conference, donation	50.00
13316—Local 140, dues members acting as sergeants-at-arms	42.80

13317—Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph service, Secretary's office	20.26
13318—Gordon Kurtis Orchestra, overpayment on 2% tax	4.08
13319—George F. Wilson, expense and per diem to Oswego, N. Y.	18.90
13320—Consolidated Press Clipping Bureaus, services rendered President's office	5.00
13321—Knox Fugh, claim against Henry Busse	50.00
13322—Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph services, President's office	38.60
13323—Chauncey Cooper, refund on traveling card	2.00
13324—Bernard (Allen) Annenberg, claim against Smith E. Doane	19.75
13325—Erwin G. Alexander, claim against Smith E. Doane	19.75
13326—R. L. Goodwin, expense and per diem to Lima, Ohio	28.73
13327—Local 456, tax owed by Nick Lucas	2.50
13328—Thomas F. Gamble, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	144.23
13329—Fred W. Birnbach, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	115.38
13330—G. B. Henderson, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	115.38
13331—S. Hirschberg, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	44.00
13332—J. R. Webster, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	34.00
13333—Rose Bayer, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	34.00
13334—Mary Checoura, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	28.00
13335—Bertha Hoh, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	25.00
13336—Helen Litchfield, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	35.00
13337—Rita M. Millington, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	35.00
13338—Elsa Klank, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	25.00
13339—William A. Deutsch, salary, week ending September 15, 1934	35.00
13340—Grant S. Richards, claim against Jules Alberti	32.00
13341—Nick Mulleri, claim against Mildred & Maurice	8.75
13342—Livio DiRenzo, claim against Mildred & Maurice	8.75
13343—C. L. Bagley, advance expense to A. F. of L. Convention	150.00
13344—C. A. Weaver, advance expense to A. F. of L. Convention	350.00
13345—Edward Canavan, advance expense to A. F. of L. Convention	400.00
13346—Vincent Castronovo, advance expense to A. F. of L. Convention	400.00
13347—Otto J. Kapl, advance expense to A. F. of L. Convention	350.00
13348—Perley Stevens' Orchestra, overpayment on 2% tax	17.42
13349—Thorpe & Martin Co., account books for Treasurer's office	42.45
13350—Remington Rand, Inc., typewriter ribbons, Secretary's office	7.00
13351—A. R. Meeker & Co. wax stencils, Secretary's office	27.00
13352—Local 125, expense incurred in J. Leftwich Orchestra case	18.00
13353—International Musician, advance	2,500.00
13354—Thomas F. Gamble, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	144.23
13355—Fred W. Birnbach, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	115.38
13356—G. B. Henderson, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	115.38
13357—S. Hirschberg, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	44.00
13358—J. R. Webster, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	34.00
13359—Rose Bayer, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	34.00
13360—Mary Checoura, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	28.00
13361—Bertha Hoh, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	25.00
13362—Helen Litchfield, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	35.00
13363—Rita M. Millington, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	35.00
13364—Elsa Klank, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	25.00
13365—William A. Deutsch, salary, week ending September 22, 1934	35.00
13366—Wm. J. Kerngood, expense and per diem to Atlantic City, N. J.	25.43
13367—H. E. Brenton, extra stenographer, Treasurer's office	30.00
13368—Local 149, expense incurred in Canadian Radio Controversy	853.91
13369—A. R. Meeker & Co., mimeograph ink, Secretary's office	27.00
13370—John C. Vance, claim against Tal Henry	9.70
13371—Ivan Morris, claim against Tal Henry	10.29
13372—Chester Shaw, claim against Tal Henry	3.45
13373—Thomas D. Norato, claim against Tal Henry	8.20
13374—E. (Dock) Dibert, claim against Tal Henry	11.77
13375—Frank Myers, claim against Tal Henry	10.29
13376—M. C. Berry, claim against Tal Henry	9.70
13377—Jack Lacey, claim against Tal Henry	10.29

EQUIP YOUR ORCHESTRA

WITH
MANUS
A JUST ABLE
ORCHESTRA COVERS



HOLDS FROM 1 TO 400 PARTS
SELF-ADJUSTABLE TO ANY THICKNESS
WEAR LIKE IRON

COVERED WITH DURABLE CLOTH—A DOUBLE REINFORCED BACK—IN BLACK, DARK RED OR BLUE

DANCE SIZE 7 1/2 x 11 1/2 40" | SYMPHONY SIZE 11 1/2 x 8 1/2 60"
THEATRE SIZE 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 60"
SPECIAL DANCE SIZE COVERS 80"
WITH INSIDE FLAP AND OUTSIDE RIBBLE

FREE INSTRUMENTATION TABLES WITH EACH ORDER.
NAME OF ORCHESTRA STAMPED IN GOLD 25¢ PER LINE, PER COVER.
ASK YOUR DEALER—OR WRITE DIRECTLY

Alfred Music Co., 145 W. 45th St., New York

Notice MUSICIANS Notice

Here's Something You Can't Afford to Overlook

"The MANUTYPE"

The music writer you have been hoping for. Prints music characters just like the original. Also Staff Stamp, Transposition Chart, Ink and Pad.

Order Yours Today—Complete, Only \$3.75

The Manutype Company

1206 Harmar St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Pat. Applied For

Zarifa-New HAIR-GROWING Discovery

ATTENTION MUSICIANS!

YOUR APPEARANCE IS IMPORTANT

Vincent C. Buono, famous Cornetist, says: I have been bald for thirty years. May 15th, 1934, I began using "Zarifa." My entire scalp is now covered with new hair.

For information, write
CAMPBELL & CO.
440 East Fifth St.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Can You Play HOT CHORUSES?

Every Musician Can With the Proper Procedure. We have printed a New Instructor for your Instrument. Complete "STUDIES ON MODERN HOT DANCE PLAYING." A book containing hundreds of Exercises, Examples, Breaks, Illustrations, Hot Choruses, Ideas, etc. compiled by a Teacher who taught and arranged Hot Music for a period of ten years. If you want to be a Wizard on your instrument, better your position, secure more work, be popular, etc., simply spend a few hours a week on this wonderful book. Complete "STUDIES ON MODERN HOT DANCE PLAYING." Price \$2.00. Get your book today and rank with the hot players.

Enclose stamp, mention instrument and receive a Hot Chorus of a Standard Number.

CONDORS, KELAYRES, PA.

CLARINET AND SAXOPHONE MOUTHPIECES

Scientifically constructed. Big, brilliant tone. Easy blowing. Twenty-four correct and accurate feelings. Fine, hand-made reeds. Releasing.

Descriptive Price List Free
WM. LEWERENZ, 3016 Texas Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

13378—Alpha Rubber Stamp Co., desk seal for new Local 425 in Falls City, Neb.	6.00
13379—Jack Crawford Orchestra, rebate on 2% tax for cards.	12.28
13380—Local 802, account fine of Maurie Rubens	250.00
13381—Walter Fellman, claim against Ta Henry	61.86
13382—C. P. Housner, expense and per diem to Rockford, Ill.	33.53
13383—Ted Lewis, account claim against Local 182	78.00
13384—New York Telephone Co., telephone, President's office, August, 1934	348.16
13385—Thorpe & Martin Co., index files, Treasurer's office	32.80
13386—Ralph Maxwell, overpayment on 2% tax	47.97
13387—Earl Laste, balance of claim against Dan Murphy	42.40
13388—William A. Richards, Claim vs. Waco Co. (H. H. Rogers)	228.00
13389—R. R. Brant Co., one Atlas for Secretary's office	1.35
13390—Frank Hayek, expense to date collecting account of Rose Blane vs. Schwartz Ballroom, Hartford, Wis.	10.00
13391—S. Hirschberg, overtime in President's office	6.30
13392—Film Daily, subscription from September 16, 1934, to September 15, 1935	10.00
13393—Thomas F. Gamble, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	144.23
13394—Fred W. Birnbach, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	115.38
13395—G. B. Henderson, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	115.38
13396—S. Hirschberg, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	44.00
13397—J. B. Webster, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	34.00
13398—Rose Bayer, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	34.00
13399—Mary Checoura, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	28.00
13400—Bertha Hoh, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	25.00
13401—Helen Litchfield, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	35.00
13402—Rita M. Millington, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	35.00
13403—Elsa Klank, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	25.00
13404—William A. Deutsch, salary, week ending September 29, 1934	35.00
13405—Curtis Bieritz, refund on traveling cards	12.00
13406—E. G. Thielon, Account Claim vs. Benjamin Thomas	25.00
13407—Francesca Flores Del Campo, refund on conditional membership	6.00
13408—Local 406, telephone and telegraph expense in Canadian Radio Controversy	63.88
13409—Gordon A. Robertson, Balance of Claim vs. Larry Rich	30.50
13410—Frank Dio Dato, overpayment on 2% tax	2.10
13411—Jos. N. Weber, Contingent Fund	250.00
13412—Jos. N. Weber, salary for the month of September, 1934	1,666.66
13413—W. J. Kerngood, salary for the month of September, 1934	833.33
13414—H. E. Brenton, salary for the month of September, 1934	625.00
	\$122,882.58

Rizzo, Virgil	5.00
Sale, Louis	26.00
Scribner, William	12.50
Sasson, Paul	12.50
Salle, Lew	5.00
Sell, Harvey H., Jr.	25.00
Spooner, Millard F.	10.00
Schaffer, Samuel	5.00
Wagner, Ray	10.00
Solomitz, Misha	10.00
Turk, Al	10.00
Terry, J. Frank (Orchestra)	27.00
Utting, Bill	12.50
Vozekas, Charles	10.00
Vratny, Frank	10.00
Vniener, Albert D.	15.00
Woodward, Wilden	12.50
Wagner, Paul W.	25.00
Whiting, Art	10.00
Williams, Bill (Orchestra)	51.00
Wagner, Percival	6.00
Wopinsky, Al	20.00
	\$ 1,771.45

CLAIMS COLLECTED DURING MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1934

Austin, Gene	\$ 250.00
Alberti, Jules	32.00
Busse, Henry	50.00
Barnes, Walter	25.00
Doane, Smith	39.50
Dixon, Ike	30.95
Elks' Band (Mankato)	60.00
Gerken, Joe	16.00
Gorrell, Ray	10.00
Gross, George	7.50
Holst, Ernie	75.00
Hicks, Art	22.00
Hackett, Bob	7.95
Konzelman, E.	5.00
King, Carl W.	11.00
Local 138, Brockton, Mass.	49.78
Local 207	80.00
Lucas, Nick	2.50
Local 182	78.00
Manahan, Tommy	125.00
Murphy, Dan L.	12.40
Orchestra Corp. of America	150.00
Palmer, J. V.	25.00
Portland Club Victor	25.00
Pettis, Jack	50.00
Rib River Park	15.00
Ruland, Ralph	5.00
Steele, Blue	75.00
Tushinsky, J.	15.00
Thomas, Benjamin	10.00
Weidner, E.	10.00
Waco Co.	228.00
	\$ 1,597.58

Respectfully submitted,
H. E. BRENTON,
Treasurer.

Remarkable Things Said

If we forget or neglect to exercise our legitimate control of those whom we appoint to govern us, they will inevitably exercise an unjust control of the whole people.—Cardinal O'Connell.

Our use of leisure should represent the expression of our inner urge and not what some expert in leisure has told us we ought to do.—Mary Channing Coleman, Past President, American Physical Education Association.

I renounce war because of what it does to our men. I've seen it. I renounce it because of what it forces us to do to the enemy. I renounce and will not sanction it because of its consequences and the undying hatred it nourishes. I renounce it and never again will I be in another war.—Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick.

Neither nazism, fascism nor communism as a form of government could exist for a fortnight in the pure atmosphere of intellectual freedom. Those governments rest upon the enslavement of the masses, upon the submergence of those who must do the working, the fighting and the dying.—Senator William E. Borah.

We take an enormously long stride forward and one that will be bitterly attacked by conservatives, when we advocate to clamp down on profit-making and seek to skeletonize it, and eliminate it in war. That is precisely what I advocate, and that is what must be done. It is the first requirement of social justice.—Bernard M. Baruch.

Would Censor Labor News

Members of shoe workers' unions of Lynn, Mass., are offering very strong resistance to the proposal sponsored by three business men of Lynn that a committee be created to censor labor news in that city before it appears in the news columns of the local newspapers. The claim is that the present method of handling this news is "harmful to the city."

Officials of labor unions take the position that such committee, in effect, would be a news suppression or employer propaganda group, and through control of the labor news material, create an effectual barrier against the presentation of any news reflecting the viewpoint of position of the employe groups.

SOPRANI ACCORDIONS

There's an organ richness in its big cathedral tone that swells up like the tide of the sea, or dies away like voices in a distant gondola. It's Soprani: "the finest accordion that ever came out of Italy". Try it; test its responsive power; finger its "Steinway" keyboard. Write today for details and descriptive folder. No obligation. Address Dept. 1026.

Soprani
630 South Wabash Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

HARMONY
in 12 easy lessons.

LEARN TO MEMORIZE, IMPROVISE, ARRANGE, COMPOSE!

Write for actual proof and guarantee offer. No obligation.
DeLAMATER PRACTICAL HARMONY SYSTEM
1650 WARREN AVE., DEPT. "I," CHICAGO, ILL.

New York Studio Personal Supervision
WM. S. HAYNES
17 West 51st St.
Telephone: WI 2-3982

WM. S. HAYNES CO.
Boehm Flutes and Piccolos
108 Massachusetts Ave.
BOSTON, MASS.

EST. 1888

Keep Up Your Insurance

Last year 45,000 persons died in the United States after giving up their insurance the year before.

The loss to the dependents of these persons was approximately \$37,000,000.

It was one of the tragedies of depression, and a tragedy, though unavoidable, will be a continuing one in the lives of thousands of widows and children who have had their only safeguard against poverty swept away.

So—keep up your insurance if it is humanly possible for you to do so.

It's a tough job for the average man meeting his premium payments.

It usually means all sorts of sacrifices on the part of himself and his family.

But it pays, and the knowledge that your dependents will have some protection if worst comes to worst will probably make you live longer also.

trumpet and trombone players . . .
it's here!
the New
RAY ROBINSON
'Regular'
the first FREE-BLOWING
super-brilliant
STRAIGHT MUTE
Be the first to own one—Ask your dealer

Not Responsible

Teacher (pointing to map)—Now, when you stand facing the north you have on your right hand the great continent of Asia. What have you on your left?

Boy—A wart, but I can't help it, ma'am.
—The Jeffersonian.

Made by a DRUMMER for
DRUMMERS
No Ring—Better Snare Effect
Stays On
Send 50c in Stamps to
DONAHUE MFG. CO.
4724 2nd Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Agents Wanted

FINES PAID DURING MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1934

Alvin, Dan	\$ 5.00
Allred, George	5.00
Arias, Jose	15.00
Anderson, G. B.	10.00
Ayers, Orville	25.00
Brand, Arthur	10.00
Beardsley, Blenden	5.00
Barnes, Babe	12.50
Brownfield, Preston	10.00
Bergman, Oscar	5.00
Bollenbach, Adolph	10.00
Campbell, James	10.00
Condello, Joseph	7.00
Carter, Willard	10.00
Climo, James	10.00
Clapp, A. B.	10.00
Carney, Jack	10.00
Curry, Gerald R.	50.00
Donio, Thomas	40.00
Donovan, Edw. J.	25.00
Dasch, Mike	30.00
Doyle, Donald	5.00
Dennis, Ed.	20.00
Droun, Elmer	10.00
Emanuel, Joseph	5.00
Frastornini, Tullio	7.50
Freundt, Martin	25.00
Fagan, Larry	10.00
Fleming, C. J.	5.00
Garretson, Herman	10.00
Grandons, Eugene	10.00
Grandons, Arthur	10.00
Glover, John	5.00
Guckert, Curtis	10.00
Golden, Murray	5.00
Harrell, John, Jr.	5.00
Harmon, K. R.	25.00
Hartwick, Quinton	5.00
Haskell, Lyle	5.00
Hurst, Cec	10.00
Hoffman, Michael	10.00
Harrison, Ralph	25.00
Helvey, Paul	25.00
Hock, Richard	10.00
Igney, Paul	12.50
Jackson, Truxton	25.00
Jorasch, Paul	10.00
Jurgensen, Walter	7.50
Kasbee, Ralph	5.00
Kieh, Jess	10.00
Kushnir, Dave	10.00
Krushinski, Ed.	5.00
Lewis, Teddy	5.00
Liscio, Michael	7.50
Littleton, Lawrence	5.00
Leftwich, Jelly	100.00
Lupton, Joe	12.50
Lassiter, Walter	12.50
Lopez, Antonio	5.00
Lutz, Julian J.	25.00
Lesson, Vick	5.00
Lynch, Phil	50.00
Livotti, George	25.00
Landau, Michael	25.00
Moore, Bessie	5.00
Manahan, Tommy	225.00
Meeker, Bobby	25.00
Miller, Russell E.	25.00
Manus, Lawrence J.	10.00
Moore, Red	10.00
Marsico, Alvin	10.00
Manning, Richard	10.00
Messner, Roy	6.00
Morse, Claire	10.00
Moore, Ivan	5.00
McKinley, Gordon	5.00
Nigro, Joseph	25.00
Newman, Cyril	10.00
Olson, Russell	5.00
Oxley, Harold	75.95
O'Bryan, Morris M.	10.00
O'Connor, Chet	10.00
Oliver, George E.	10.00
Pitocco, Victor	5.00
Probert, Orle	5.00
Robertson, J. S.	10.00

Safeguard What You Leave

Matthew Woll, President The Union Labor Life Insurance Company, Tells of Latest, Safest and Best Insurance Protection.

A study and investigation by the Union Labor Life Insurance Company, as well as the experience of the life insurance world, generally shows that even where families have been left a fairly adequate estate, both insurance funds and other property, it is not always safeguarded and managed in a way to make these funds carry out the plans for which they were intended. In some cases it has been found the fund does not even last until the period of family adjustment has been passed.

In most families it is the widow herself who must solve this problem. She is almost at once beset by those who would have her increase the fund in her care by an investment which they propose for her. This is a danger which many fall to surmount. What a shame and a tragedy that insurance money should be exchanged for a "gold-brick!" The number and amount of losses from this source is all the more surprising when it is remembered that this same investor is the one who has in many, many cases carefully allotted and used the weekly wage to its fullest family benefit, and who was largely responsible for putting enough aside to meet the insurance premiums. It is no consolation to the victims to point out that losses of this type are not always the result of inexperienced judgment. The investment portfolios of many of our outstanding financiers often times contain some stocks and bonds and other investments with no value whatever.

The investigation also shows that an attempt at profit making is not by any means always the motive behind the investment losses to insurance payments. The so-called "heart" loans are not a small factor. Close friends and relatives appeal to the beneficiary for assistance in carrying out some plan or investment they may have. With a lump sum of money on hand experiences show that in many cases it is difficult to withstand such requests, especially when it is apparent that the money is not required for the beneficiary's immediate purposes. The fact that the total sum may be insufficient to last the family for the length of the emergency period is overlooked or waived because there is more money on hand than is needed for the immediate future. The figures for this type of loss are not considered complete due to the personal character of the arrangement and the natural tendency to withhold information concerning transactions of this kind, nevertheless, it is clear that many beneficiaries need protection against such pressure.

Then, again, in a few cases it was found that the beneficiary, influenced by the larger sum of money at hand than usual, and thereby lulled to a false sense of security, entered on a higher scale of living with the result that the money was soon used up and it did not accomplish the purpose for which it was left.

The wealthy man has found a method of protecting his beneficiaries from such weaknesses by means of a "Trust Fund." Under such an arrangement his beneficiaries are guaranteed a steady income, and at the same time they are relieved from all investment worries and dangers.

In keeping with the traditional policy of providing wage earners with insurance coverage especially adapted to their needs and circumstances, The Union Labor Life Insurance Company devised a special Monthly Income Policy. This policy is designed to fulfill an urgent need to safeguard insurance money left in moderate amounts to families which are usually entirely dependent upon such funds, at least until they have been able to adjust their circumstances to the loss of the breadwinner. Under this plan the bene-

fiary receives a definite, guaranteed monthly income of a stated amount for a definite length of time.

This income cannot be attached by creditors; it cannot be bargained away; it cannot be anticipated, or used up before the length of time stipulated has passed.

The beneficiary is thereby safeguarded against all the hazards which have been found to go with the handling and administration of a lump sum of money. The income is a constant one and the family can, therefore, adjust its scale of living accordingly. There is no temptation to spend heavily or invest unwisely. There are no worries.

Another safeguard in the plan is the arrangement whereby the income payments can be transferred to a second or third beneficiary in the event of the death of one of the prior beneficiaries. This is a very important device which enables the second beneficiary to receive the payments without the delay or interruption that would be caused if it were necessary to await the probate proceedings of the original beneficiary's estate.

The chief functions of this new Monthly Income Plan are:

To relieve the widow of business responsibility and of all uncertainty concerning the family income;

To safeguard the daughter's inheritance through life and that of the son, at least while in school;

To provide expressly for those who are physically or otherwise afflicted and to insure actual and unflinching support for all, including the insured himself when he is old.

All this is accomplished in a way that one's object cannot be defeated, since the income cannot be converted, assigned, encumbered, or in any way changed, unless the insured so directs. It is similar to a government pension and is a will that cannot be broken. Then, too, where the possibility exists of the widow remarrying, the insured may be especially concerned with safeguarding to his children the continuance of a monthly income and thus assure them a proper education and a start in life free from the charity of a step-father.

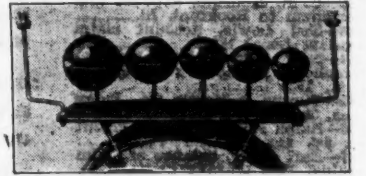
However, because of the important need for meeting the last illness and burial expenses, it is also advisable to arrange for the payment of part of the proceeds in a lump sum, the balance to be paid over a period of years. There are, of course, many ways of arranging for such lump sums and monthly income payments. The following table of cash and monthly income plans indicates the range of possibilities in this direction:

Amount of Immediate Insurance	Cash	Monthly Income
\$5,000	\$ 833	\$75 for 5 years
4,000	1,222	50 " 5 years
3,069	1,000	60 " 3 years
3,000	931	60 " 3 years
2,624	900	50 " 3 years
2,000	831	50 " 2 years

The use of the Monthly Income Plan may also demonstrate to the insured the need for an additional amount of insurance in order to properly provide for the immediate requirements upon his death and to continue a monthly income for a reasonable period thereafter. The average man owning a \$5,000 insurance policy will doubtless believe that he has adequately taken care of his wife and children, yet when it becomes evident to him that allowing for immediate expenses of \$1,500 the balance will provide to his family \$100 a month for only three (3) years, the true purchasing value thereof becomes apparent. Especially where the children are of tender age, this sum is inadequate to assure them the continuance of their home life and their mother's

Drummers' Opportunity

A DE LUXE TRAP TABLE with 5 genuine Korean Temple Blocks and Holders, including 2 Cymbal Arms.....ALL FOR **\$17.50**



(Exactly as Illustrated)

A SET OF 5 KOREAN TEMPLE BLOCKS—only..... \$7.50
A DE LUXE TRAP TABLE with all the clamps and 5 Temple Block Holders, exclusive of Temple Blocks... \$11.00

10-Inch ITALIAN CYMBAL, very thin..... \$4.00 Each
11-Inch " " " "..... 5.00 "
12-Inch " " " "..... 6.00 "

These Cymbals are marvelous for rhythm work. They are the last word in Cymbals for a very little money.

We Also Carry the Genuine K. ZILDJIAN CYMBALS

Very thin, high pitch and brilliant. A marvelous Cymbal for high-class work. These Cymbals are made in Constantinople, Turkey, and nowhere else.
10-Inch..... \$6.50 12-Inch..... \$8.50
11-Inch..... 7.50 13-Inch..... 10.50

Genuine Cuban Rumba Instruments

1 Pair Marracas Complete Set For
1 Pair Claves **\$5.50**
1 Gourd

ALL ORDERS REQUIRE \$1.00 AS DEPOSIT—BALANCE C. O. D.
Your Money Cheerfully Refunded if Not Satisfied After Inspection, Less Postage For Shipping

Frank Wolf Drummers' Supplies, Inc. 232 West 48th St. NEW YORK CITY

care for a reasonable period of time thereafter.

The beneficiary has everything to gain and nothing to lose if the major part of the insurance proceeds is paid on a monthly income basis. After all, life insurance is purchased to take care of certain definite needs and it is to safeguard the gratification of such needs that the installment payment arrangement has been devised.

This combination of the lump sum payment and the monthly income payment will—

1. Take care of your last illness and burial expenses.
2. Meet maturing mortgages and other debts.
3. Give your family a monthly income for many years to come.
4. Send your children to college and should you live to a ripe old age to provide for your retirement in comfort.

The Monthly Income Policies of The Union Labor Life Insurance Company contain all of the standard features in regard to cash and loan values, dividends, disability and double indemnity benefits. They provide specifically for Safeguarding the Proceeds of the insurance policies to the widow and children in the years to come.

The Union Labor Life Insurance Company is organized to serve the wage earners and it is in their behalf this service and organization have been instituted. It is in that spirit and to that end that The Union Labor Life Insurance Company has designed this new and remarkable Monthly Income Policy.

Anyone interested in being more fully and definitely advised regarding this New Monthly Income Plan may freely write to The Union Labor Life Insurance Company, Washington, D. C.

Beauty

The curate was lecturing the class of girls on propriety.

"Beauty," he said, "is only skin deep, but the depth of goodness is unfathomable. Mere prettiness is a butterfly which is born and dies on a summer's day, but piety lives on and on through the centuries. Now which would you rather be—good or beautiful?"

"I'd rather be beautiful," said one girl, "and repent afterwards."—Ex.

Noncommittal

He—Do you believe kissing is unhealthy?

She—I couldn't say—I've never—

He—You've never been kissed?

She—I've never been ill.—Purple Parrot.

I visited the firm "LOUIS ROUX" at Cogolin (Var) France in July, 1934. I have seen there the largest fields and the biggest stock of cane (over 150 carloads) ever assembled in France. Also about 100,000 pounds of the best selected and sorted cane of the real genuine quality called FREJUS-COGOLIN.

I am certain that Louis Roux is manufacturing all kinds of reeds of the highest grade.

I am also convinced that the cane sold in tubes by the same firm would be priceless for any reed manufacturer.

Being aware of those facts I have accepted to be their general representative for U. S. A. and Canada.

GEORGES APCHAIN

310 WEST 70TH STREET
New York City
Member of the Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York

ABOUT... REEDS

Attention Orchestras!!!

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

for Only **\$1.00**

Arranged for
3 Sax, 3 Brass, 4 Rhythm
Also 3-Way Sax and Brass Chorus
For 50 Cents

Write to
PETER ZUMMO — ACME STUDIO
129 Carver St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW BRASS ENSEMBLES

Transcribed by GEO. J. TRINKAUS
Two Bb Trumpets and Two Trombones (or Baritone)
(a) Ave Maria.....Schubert 1.00
(b) The Knights.....Wolkmann 1.00
(c) Theme.....Mozart
(d) March of the Priests (from Magic Flute).....Mozart 1.00
Two Bb Trumpets, Two Horns, Trombone and Tuba
Pante Angelicus (from Messe Solennelle).....Franck 1.25
(a) Poem.....Fibich
(b) Romance (from Childhood Scenes).....Schumann 1.25
Three Bb Trumpets, Two Trombones and Tuba
Pante Angelicus (from Messe Solennelle).....Franck 1.25
(a) Poem.....Fibich
(b) Romance (from Childhood Scenes).....Schumann 1.25
Four Bb Trumpets
Two Petit Marches
The Toy Soldiers' March, Op. 35, No. 5, Tchaikowsky
Soldiers' March (Soldatenmarsch).....Schumann 1.00
Prices listed, complete with score. Send for our complete catalog of Ensemble publications.
Kay and Kay Music Pub. Corp. 1050 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Got yours yet?

Fill out the Coupon below and mail it for the Woodwind Company's free "Chart of Facings." Know just exactly what lay you are playing. A very instructive and useful chart.

For Clarinet and all Saxophones

THE WOODWIND COMPANY
Dept. X 131 W. 45th St., New York

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

**COMMENT ON
World Events**

General Motors Corporation has issued a pamphlet proclaiming that collective bargaining is a very fine thing, provided all power is kept entirely in the hands of the company. That is a literal statement of the case. For example, the company refuses in advance to consider arbitration of "any point of issue where compromise might injure the long-term interests of the business." The company is left sole judge as to when and how such injury "might" come and, therefore, could rule out of negotiation any subject which it found unpleasant.

In another place, the company reminds its employes that the managers of General Motors are busy people, who must not be bothered without due and formal five days' notice. The more urgently an industrial dispute needs settling, the more it would be hampered by such delay. And almost as aggravating as this hedging is the condescension that fairly salts the pamphlet from end to end. It fairly drips with conscious superiority—and if there is anything that makes an argument hard to settle without brickbats, that is it.

Nevertheless, it represents some advance on the past record of General Motors that it feels under obligation to make any statement.

The French say that "you can do almost anything with a bayonet, except sit on it," meaning to show in that way the very transient influence of military force. Apparently, however, you cannot run a mill with a bayonet. Information from sources hardly to be questioned is that very little cloth came out of the mills opened in the South and particularly in Georgia under protection of "special deputies" and the National Guard during the textile strike. "Hell's broke loose in Georgia," as Stephen Vincent Benet says; but it hasn't produced much beyond bad feeling and large expense account.

The new British law on unemployment insurance and related matters requires provision of educational opportunities for boys and girls between 14 and 18 who have paid insurance and are out of employment. Whenever, within a radius of five miles, there are fifty such young people special instruction centers are to be provided for them. Where there are less than fifty, but as many as twenty-five, special courses are to be arranged in connection with some high school or institution for higher education.

The pupils will remain registered at the public employment agencies and be considered available for jobs at any time. They are, of course, at liberty to attend any ordinary day or night school; the special provisions are made both in order to provide for those who have gone to work early and are unemployed opportunity for education suited to their needs and to avoid crowding of the ordinary elementary schools with older boys and girls wanting to pick up where they left off in the grades.

So long as the German government continues its present policies against its own people, just so long will the freedom-loving men and women of labor in this country, and we believe all free countries, continue their protest against the German government by continuing the boycott against German-made goods and German services. By moral and economic force we must fight military brutality imposed upon our fellowmen.—From annual report, A. F. of L. Executive Council.

Retired?

Teacher—What do you mean by saying that Benedict Arnold was a janitor?
Pupil—The book says that after his exile he spent the rest of his life in abasement.—Ex.

WHAT NEXT?

One of the world's richest deposits of gold, situated in the Rand mining district of South Africa, promises to be unavailable for human purposes unless some means can be found for overcoming the intense heat of the tunnels as the workings are pushed deeper into the earth. The shafts are at a depth now of 8,000 feet, or more than a mile below sea level, and with a temperature range of 100 to 120 degrees and humidity almost at the saturation point. While rich veins of gold-laden ore are in plain sight of miners, the heat is such that men can remain in the shafts for only short periods at a time, and are completely exhausted after a few minutes of work. Efforts are being made to find a means to dehumidify the air. One mine is installing machinery to pump 400,000 cubic feet of ice-cooled air a minute into the depths of its workings. About 2,000 tons of ice will be used in the cooling machinery at one time.

There are seven mistakes of life that many of us make, said a famous writer, and then he gave the following list:

The delusion that individual advancement is made by crushing others down.

The tendency to worry about things that cannot be changed or corrected.

Insisting that a thing is impossible because we ourselves cannot accomplish it.

Refusing to set aside trivial preferences, in order that important things may be accomplished.

Neglecting development and refinement of the mind and not acquiring the habit of reading and study.

Attempting to compel other persons to believe and live as we do.

The failure to establish the habit of saving money.

A three-wheeled "auto of the future" has been designed by Buckminster Fuller to take full advantage of advanced streamlining principles. Fuller recently drove the machine from Detroit to Chicago, a 290-mile run, in five hours.

Think It Over

Over a year ago the John C. Winston Company locked out its union printers with the recommendation to them "to think it over." What they asked their organized workmen "to think over" was the acceptance of an excessive reduction in the wage scale. Other union printing offices of Philadelphia had requested their employes to accept, temporarily, a heavy cut in wages and the union had agreed in a spirit of co-operation and good will to try the new wage scales until business picked up. But not the Winston Company—they wanted more and when they asked too much and the union attempted to reason with them they locked out their printers to "think it over," to desert Philadelphia Typographical Union No. 2 and to become non-union strike-breakers after the lockout.

The Winston Company is a large and prosperous publisher of school books and does business in nearly every city and State in the Union. Union men and women are taxed in many States for the purchase of school books, in others the parents buy the books direct. A vigorous protest to school authorities against the purchase of books produced by non-union printers will soon remedy the conditions complained of and the Winston Company "will think it over" and they are doing so.—Typographical Journal.

Grounds for Suspicion

Doc—When did you first suspect that your husband was not all right mentally?
Mrs. Jones—When he shook the hall tree and began feeling around on the floor for apples.—Ollapod.

FREE

MUSICAL TRUTH

FALL 1934

CONN

THE GREATEST ISSUE EVER PRINTED

Featuring Photos of more than 300 of America's Finest Artists

THIS new fall issue of MUSICAL TRUTH breaks all records. A book that every musician will want to keep. Contains photos and stories of more than 300 of America's finest professional artists. The biggest names from every music field. Radio...Dance...Theatre...Symphony...Stars galore. A real blue book of famous and popular artists.

You'd be glad to pay for this issue—but it costs you nothing. Just go to your music dealer and ask for the big fall issue of MUSICAL TRUTH; or write the factory.

C. G. CONN, Ltd., 1023 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

ASK YOUR MUSIC DEALER OR WRITE

C. G. CONN, LTD., 1023 CONN BUILDING, ELKHART, INDIANA

Please send me free copy of the big fall issue of MUSICAL TRUTH.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Helping Father

Jack's homework was unusually well done.

"Who helped you with your arithmetic, Jack?" asked his teacher.

"Father did, miss," was the reply.

"Did he do all of it?" was the next query.

"No, miss," said Jack. "I helped him a little."—Ex.

Maybe He Rides Them!

Teacher—Are there any more questions you would like to ask about whales?

Small Girl—Teacher, what has the prince got to do with them?—Ex.

Too Deep for Dad

"Daddy," cried the boy.
"One more question, then," sighed the tired father.
"How far is it," inquired the tot, "between to and fro?"—Ex.

Technique

THE MARK OF THE FINISHED MUSICIAN!
Represents training practice in strict accord with natural laws. Usually arrived at intuitively through slow, round-about methods. The sure and direct way derives from an exact knowledge of musical science.

"The Natural Co-ordination of Music" by Bradwell Clarke is a graphic digest of the fundamentals behind technique. This intensive treatise covers every phase of musical production. Explains the way of a bass in music. The reason for "altered tones." Talent versus inclination. The mental elements essential to success in music as well as the inherent physical requirements.

A complete elucidation of the three fundamentals of musical expression: The source of musical talent—the making of a musician—the creation of music. The section on practice alone should prove invaluable. Postpaid \$1.00. Or send for circular.

THE TALENT-INCLINATION SYSTEM
405 Lick Building
163 Sutter Street - San Francisco, Calif.

Ain't No Such Animal

"You're a low-down, spineless jellyfish, and do you know what I'm going to do to you?"
"What?"
"I'm going to break every bone in your body!"—Ex.

International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second-Class Matter.

ADVERTISING RATES:

Apply to WILLIAM J. KERNGOOD, Secretary,
21-39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Subscription Price.....Twenty Cents a Year

Published by WILLIAM J. KERNGOOD, 21-39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

International Officers

OF THE

American Federation of Musicians

PRESIDENT

JOSEPH N. WEBER, 1450 Broadway, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENT

C. L. BAGLEY, 720 Washington Bldg., 311 South Spring St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

WILLIAM J. KERNGOOD, 21-39 Division Street,
Newark, N. J.

TREASURER

H. E. BRENTON, Box B, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. A. WEAVER, City Hall, Des Moines, Iowa.
A. C. HAYDEN, 1011 B Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.
A. A. GREENBAUM, 230 Jones Street, San Francisco, Calif.
JAMES C. PETRILLO, 1039 No. Austin Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
J. EDW. JARROTT, 1405 King Street, N. W., Toronto, Can.

Higher Wages, Shorter Hours

THE NRA Advisory Board is more firmly than ever convinced of the validity of Organized Labor's claim that code hours must be shorter and wages higher in order to provide jobs for millions of the unemployed and increase the ability of the workers to expand their buying power of commodities and services.

Before the staff of the National Recovery Administration four members of the Advisory Board informed the officials of labor's reasoned conclusion that a year's experience with the Blue Eagle had proved the imperative need of higher wages and shorter hours than those in existing codes. The Advisory Board members who addressed the NRA officials were Dr. Gustav Peck, Miss Rose Schneidermann, Father Francis J. Haas and Sidney Hillman.

Mr. Hillman's contention was that the work week should be reduced to at least thirty-five or thirty-six hours, contending a year's experience had proved labor right and industry wrong about working hours and wages as a means of fostering recovery.

Father Haas claimed the purposes of the recovery law, pointing especially to its declaration in favor of increasing purchasing power. He said this could be done by boosting wages and shortening hours.

It would be a fine thing for the stabilization of economic relations if those who own and control industry would recognize once and for all the inevitability of shorter hours and higher pay and adjust their businesses to this permanent plan. One important element in the problem of industrial relations would be settled if they would do this, and tell consumers, stockholders, bond owners and every other interested party that the policy of higher wages and the shorter work week will be the permanent policy upon which every other policy must rest.

War on Hunger to Continue

RELIEF Administrator Harry Hopkins issued a statement in a recent press conference designed to bring hope to the minds of the drought-stricken farmers, and the unemployed. He indicated that more than a billion and one-half dollars was available to take care of the victims of unemployment and the drought until Congress reconvenes in January, 1935, thereby safeguarding the President's pledge that no American citizen need be hungry.

The week before Congress adjourned an appropriation of five hundred and twenty-five million dollars was made for drought relief which the administration stated would be adequate to care for the destitute farmers and the small town business enterprises dependent upon the farm element for existence.

Undoubtedly there will be a hue and cry about the extravagance of the Roosevelt administration in future political campaigns, but the American people fully appreciate the fact that there is no logical excuse for hunger and poverty in such a nation as the United States, and it is the duty of any government to take care of and protect its citizenry who, through causes beyond their control, are unable to provide for themselves.

Parents recognize the responsibility of caring for their dependent children, and the government should properly assume the role of a parent to its citizenry in times of depression, as in times of war it must assume the responsibility of a protector.

We recognize that our mass-production system cannot go on unless we consciously build up the purchasing power of the people who work in this country; and we are recognizing that out of the building up of this

purchasing power—by artificial or other means—may come a blessing beyond anything we in our generation have ever dared to dream of.—Frances Perkins, Secretary of Labor.

Wages and Babies

SOME years ago, the Children's Bureau of the Department of Labor studied the infant death rate in seven cities, and found a startling and very close connection between family income and child mortality.

In families where the father earned less than \$450.00 a year, 167 babies out of every 1,000 born died before reaching the age of one year.

In families where the father earned between \$550.00 and \$650.00 a year, 116 babies out of each 1,000 died in their first year.

But in families where the father earned \$1,250.00 or more, only 59 babies out of each 1,000 died before their first birthday.

With these figures in mind, turn to some other figures just published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, telling of the wages paid by textile mills in May of this year. Workers in cotton mills got \$12.63 a week. From that the scale ranged upward until workers in carpets and rugs averaged \$18.26 a week. If they lost no time, cotton mill workers would get \$656.76 a year, and carpet makers \$949.52.

In other words, none of these textile workers got enough incomes to give babies coming to the family a reasonable hold on life. And the actual receipts are decidedly lower than these figures, because of part time.

What civilized country can be contented when one of his big and basic industries is managed like that?

Mill Owners and Machine Guns

LAW enforcement officials of the Federal government have made abundant complaint in recent years of the ease with which bands of criminals and outlaws of the Dillinger type have equipped themselves with machine guns.

But now come the mill owners in southern textile centers with an array and assortment of machine guns and multiple rifles at the windows and on the roofs of their plants that would make Dillinger and all of his ilk blush in puny comparison. Not since before the Civil War has there been such an abundant display of varied firearm equipment in the Southern States.

The question is naturally asked why is it so easy for these mill owners to convert their plants into veritable arsenals and fortresses? The question is asked where they got the machine guns and high-powered rifles in such abundance and in such quantity? Every mill center, large and small, including the little country cross-roads mills, bristle with firearms in the hands of armed guards, deputies and strike-breakers.

With mill owners acquiring guns with such ease and rapidity, it is small wonder that gangsters and bandits have been able in recent years to get them with the same ease.

Literally thousands of armed thugs surround the southern mills. Strikers and pickets are beaten, intimidated, threatened, shot in the back and killed. The six victims at Honea Path were not even armed with lead pencils. They are all the victims of the community nondescripts that have been hastily mobilized by mill owners to intimidate and even kill unarmed and peaceful pickets. Tales of unbelievable horror are found in the letters from workers in these southern towns whose condition today is plainly no better than that of the negro slaves in the South before the Civil War.

Labor Queries

Who's Who in the Ranks of the Organized Toilers.

Questions and Answers on Labor: What It Has Done; Where It Stands on Problems of the Day; Its Aim and Program;

Q.—How many States still lack old-age security laws?
A.—Twenty.

Q.—Who said: "The problem of the labor movement is to protect those who work against those who desire to exploit and to give them constantly better opportunities for life and work"?

A.—Samuel Gompers.

Q.—What was the first big strike of textile workers in the South?

A.—A strike of 7,000 cotton mill workers in Augusta, Ga., in 1901 is believed to have been the first big walk-out, though there were smaller strikes in earlier years.

Q.—What is the membership of the American Federation of Labor?

A.—The paid-up membership in August, 1934, was 2,823,750. A. F. of L. headquarters estimate that at the beginning of September, 1934, the total organized strength of the labor movement was 5,650,000. This includes those unable to pay dues because of unemployment.

Out Beyond the Surf

Where thought, un-hastened by necessity or trepidation, sometimes penetrates to truth. Here, where the shallows throw no spray, let us ponder and enjoy the lessons of the art and the work and play of life.

Picket lines—picket lines—picket lines—men tramping back and forth.

Guns in the hands of young men who went into the state militia because they thought it was a fine thing to do—and it was.

Employers trying to reach a rope back to the Old Deal—saying, Stop, Stop, Stop.

Ranks of wage earners pressing forward, pressing hard—trying to bring into their homes a little more of those things that make life good, that make it richer, that make it freer and happier.

The conflict eternal.

It goes on—all across the nation.

Never was it quite like this.

A man stands on the side lines and wonders—he asks, what is it all about?

He asks: What does labor want?

Another looks and he asks: Why do employers hold back so hard? What in the past is worth such effort?

Another looks and thinks and he asks: Why are human beings so blind?

No simple answer can be given to any of these questions who look upon the struggle, but who are not of it.

Labor wants to go forward. It wants to get away from enslavement which is expressed in their lives by the power of a corporation to dictate the terms upon which they shall live.

How far forward labor wants to go nobody knows. Perhaps there is no end to the road down which labor is marching. Nobody knows.

But it goes on—this conflict between men who toil and managers and directors and investors who have dividends to make.

Why is this sudden forward surge?

Partly it is because new law has set free the aspirations of men—given them a chance to speak and to strive in a new measure of freedom.

Two millions who were tied with yellow dog contracts are no longer tied that way.

Other millions who were under permanent injunction are no longer bound by those orders of autocratic and arbitrary judges.

There is freedom of a new kind for millions.

They have gone into unions by regiments.

A great new force is thus set at work for the business of moving forward.

Nobody can stop this onward surge.

Labor moves forward—employers push back.

Conflict comes—picket lines—guards—troops.

Conflict will go on as long as men feel themselves aggrieved and as long as they have the power and the mental urge to protest against the things that grieve them.

A great social order is in the remaking. The principles upon which it is founded are not being changed. On the contrary, they are being revived and put into operation.

A people is engaged in straightening out its tangles. It is engaged in building institutions around man and the welfare of man.

The march must go on. It is the healthiest thing in all the world today.

The Growing Munitions Scandal

THE Senate investigation of the munitions business has brought out a mass of facts, some of which might have been copied from the minutes of a swindler's convention, and some from a comic opera.

King George V steps down from his throne, and uses his royal influence to get the Polish gun contract for a British firm, and edge out the intruding Americans.

American ships are sent to Turkey and to South America to serve, as Senator Nye well said, "as a salesman's sample case for our own munitions dealers."

And, on the other hand, our War Department releases the designs of the best known anti-aircraft gun so that it can be sold abroad; a lobbyist for the Electric Boat Company writes his employers that he has fixed things in Washington to do away with "sales resistance" by government officials; and an Assistant Secretary of the Navy promises in writing to do "everything in my power" to steer naval contracts to this same boat firm.

Of such are these are the kingdoms of munitions mongers. Some evidence, also, has been presented to show that the war profiteers deliberately foment international distrust and suspicion to boost their sales of arms; and more such evidence is promised.

If such intrigues cannot be stopped, Congress had better begin drawing plans to make the supply of arms and munitions a government monopoly.

**OVER
FEDERATION
FIELD**

(By CHAUNCEY A. WEAVER)

Litigation has been instituted in the Federal court by the United States to break the alleged monopoly which is said to exist under the control of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers in its relationship with radio broadcasting stations throughout the country.

In this suit the government seeks to abrogate similar agreements concerning all public performances of copyrighted music written by members of the society, whose twenty-four directors, described as a self-perpetuating body, are said to control "practically all of the music compositions demanded by the public for entertainment purposes."

The suit, which was filed on the order of Homer S. Cummings, attorney-general at Washington, names as defendants Eugene Howard Buck, president of the society; the Music Publishers' Protective Association, and Music Dealers' Service, Inc., which is said to control most of the popular sheet music.

The three organizations, it is charged, by interlocking directorates and agreements, have been allied since 1932 in a conspiracy to monopolize the music business of the nation in violation of the Sherman anti-trust law.

The society, the complaint alleges, was organized in 1914, by the leading composers, authors and publishers of the United States. Admission to membership is determined by the board of directors, made up of twelve publishers, six composers and six authors. "Each member," according to the complaint filed, "must assign exclusive rights to license the non-dramatic performance of songs or works of its members. By reason of the vast number of copyrights held by the society and by reason of the power vested in the directors, the twenty-four men have the power to, and do, dominate the musical industry."

We have never experienced any enthusiasm for this kind of monopolistic control. We so expressed ourselves when the subject was up for discussion during the New Haven Convention in 1917. As originally organized the society proceeded to function under an act of Congress—the validity of which was later affirmed by the United States Supreme Court. This did not seem to improve the flavor to the public taste, but it did stimulate the appetite of the members for "more," and now by corporate amendment, and other changes, they have tightened their grasp on the situation, until the Federal government has felt moved to investigation through the medium of a United States court injunction.

Monopolies are odious to the masses—whether existing in the realm of agriculture, mechanics, commerce, science or art. We all love our own particular monopoly. We resent encroachment. Human nature is what it is. Eventually organized society steps in and demands regulation.

Our position is that the long-established copyright laws afford ample protection for inventor, author, composer or any other genius whose mind can evolve something new and for which the public may find a use. But after that copyright protection has been awarded—to demand more is to assume an attitude which the public will never accord approval.

The musician should be paid, the composer should be protected, but why place a special premium on resentment on the part of the other party to the contract?

Whatever the outcome of this litigation may be, there are elements of friction involved in the situation herein discussed

KINGS
FLASHING ACROSS THE CONTINENT!



FRANK SIMON
"Celebrated
Bandmaster
and One of
America's Foremost
Cornetists"

May 26, 1934.

"The KING instruments in my band are giving genuine satisfaction to me, and the players of them are most enthusiastic over the many refinements built into them.

"As for the silver bell 'Master Model' cornet that I play, I can wish for nothing better. It contains everything I ever hoped to find in a cornet."

FRANK SIMON.

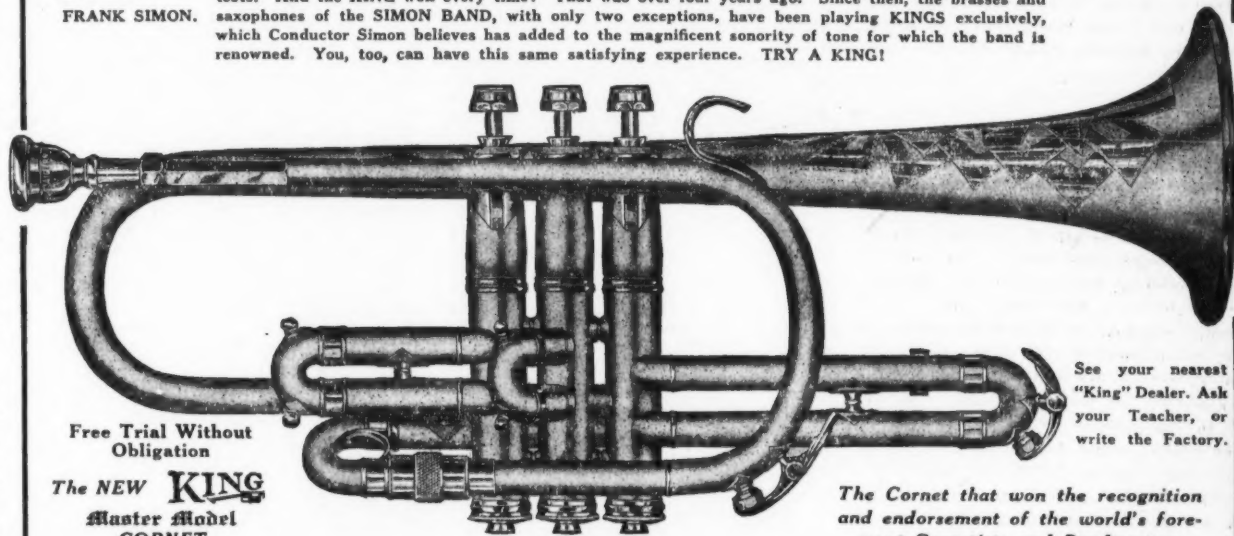


The glorious rich tone of Frank Simon's cornet playing is famous wherever cornet playing is known. Keenly discriminating as he is, he chose the KING Master Model Cornet with Sterling Silver Bell after trying all standard makes during the same test. To confirm his own enthusiasm for the superb playing qualities of the King, he invited the principal soloists of his own great band to make "blindfold" tests. And the KING won every time! That was over four years ago. Since then, the brasses and saxophones of the SIMON BAND, with only two exceptions, have been playing KINGS exclusively, which Conductor Simon believes has added to the magnificent sonority of tone for which the band is renowned. You, too, can have this same satisfying experience. TRY A KING!

THE CONTINENT!
HEAR THE THRILLING STRAINS OF
FRANK SIMON AND HIS FAMOUS ARMCO BAND
N. B. C. EVERY SUNDAY
STARTING SEPTEMBER 30th.

6:30-7 P. M. Eastern Std. Time
5:30-6 P. M. Central Std. Time
TUNE IN YOUR FAVORITE
N. B. C. STATION

- WEAF—New York
- WEEI—Boston
- WTIC—Hartford
- WJAR—Providence
- WTAG—Worcester
- WCSH—Portland
- WFI—WLIT—Philadelphia
- WFBR—Baltimore
- WRC—Washington
- WGY—Schenectady
- WBEN—Buffalo
- WCAE—Pittsburgh
- WTAM—Cleveland
- WWJ—Detroit
- WLW—Cincinnati
- WMAQ—Chicago
- KSD—St. Louis
- WOC—WHO—Des Moines
- WOW—Omaha
- WDAF—Kansas City
- KVOO—Tulsa
- WKY—Oklahoma City
- WFAA—WBAP—Dallas-Ft. Worth
- KPRC—Houston
- WOAI—San Antonio
- KTBS—Shreveport
- KTHS—Hot Springs



Free Trial Without
Obligation

The NEW **KING**
Master Model
CORNET

This Cornet is a worthy successor to the famous "Master Model" which attained leadership by its fascinating playing qualities, its perfect tone and intonation. Retaining these essential features we lowered the valves, changed the tuning device and added a new bell rim which, together with the modernistic bracing, makes it a cornet of unsurpassed beauty.

THE H. N. WHITE CO.
KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
5225 Superior Ave. Cleveland, O.

See your nearest
"King" Dealer. Ask
your Teacher, or
write the Factory.

The Cornet that won the recognition
and endorsement of the world's fore-
most Cornetists and Bandmasters

The H. N. White Co.
5225 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

I am interested in the new "King"..... How can
I see and try one without obligation?

which ought to be mollified or eliminated altogether—either with or without the intervention of a Federal court.

Many convention delegates will recall William H. Newman of Local No. 106, Niagara Falls, N. Y. He attended many conventions. He recently passed away after an illness which lasted eight months. Brother Newman was 58 years old and was born in Niagara Falls. He was a drummer and played for many years with the Shredded Wheat Band and also in the International, Cataract and Strand theatre orchestras. His wife, Mrs. Agnes A. Newman, and a daughter, Bessie, survive him. We enjoyed his fine friendship in the old days and join with his long line of acquaintances in extend-

ing sympathy to the bereaved members of his family.

We acknowledge receipt of a 1934 copy of the Constitution, By-Laws and Price List of Local No. 148, of Atlanta, Ga. The prices indicated seem to evidence belief in the theory that "the laborer is worthy of his hire," and we trust the members down there will soon meet with a wide and appreciative public response.

One of the pleasing musical features of autumn is the sound of rain falling on the roof.

Incidental to attendance upon the annual meeting of the American Bar Association at Milwaukee was the opportunity

to visit headquarters of Local No. 8. We found the organization dwelling in its own domicile. We heard no depression talk. The air was tinged with a marked optimism over prospects for the coming year. They have enjoyed a season of summer light opera, and many notable musical events are in prospect for the coming winter. They are waging an earnest campaign to install music in every one of those numerous oases where the refreshment brand which made Milwaukee famous is now flowing. The city supports a symphony orchestra of seventy members under the direction of Frank Waller. With the German element as dominant in that city as it is, and always has been, it is not surprising to find that musical culture has many enthusiastic

boosters and supporters. As another evidence of a healthy musical situation Local No. 8 has added over three hundred members since the first of the year. The official personnel of this energetic Local is as follows: President, V. Dahlstrand; Vice-President, Walter L. Homann; Secretary, Roland Kohler; Treasurer, Chas. G. Wagner; Assistant Secretary, W. F. Strassburger; Sergeant-at-Arms, J. W. Follansbee; Trustees, Otto Henniger, Otto Boettcher, Alex. Mayer; Executive Committee, Ervin Davlin, Leon M. Klatz, Frank Mueller, Jr., C. Guy Newman, Harvey Schardt and Ernest Strudel. In the president's office a fine portrait of Eli Foster looks down upon the visitors, and with an expression indicating a desire to "move the previous question"—a service he rendered in many national conventions in years gone by. Brother Foster is now a resident of California.

In the wide range of Labor Day news of last month's celebration we took a special pleasure in reading the report from the Toledo, Ohio, *News-Bee*, which not only disclosed pictures of a mammoth Labor Day parade, but also a fine photograph of our old friend, Solon T. Klotz, Mayor of Toledo. Some mayors would have insisted upon riding in state in a magnificent automobile, as a means of preserving official dignity. Not so with Brother Klotz. Identified for years with Local No. 15, A. F. of M., president for many years, and delegate to many national conventions, he insisted upon marching as a member of the band, and in that capacity the newspaper photographer "snap-shotted" him. As we understand it, Brother Klotz plays peck-horn on parade for after-time purposes, and bassoon for harmonic tone coloring upon other occasions. We congratulate both Local No. 15 and His Honor, the Mayor, upon the fine recognition which has come to him from the voters of that great industrial city.

Times are changing concerning the long agitated issue of Sunday observance. Lincoln, Nebraska, long one of the most rigid of straight-laced communities, recently voted adoption of an ordinance permitting Sunday movies. It is reported that Local No. 463 expects the new arrangement will result in employment for at least thirty-five members. It is certainly to be hoped that the fine orchestras which used to be featured in movie houses in that city will speedily make their reappearance.

The Ohio-Kentucky-West Virginia Musicians' Association, which had its genesis during the period of the recent Cleveland Convention, has lost no time in getting down to business, and held its first meeting at Columbus, Ohio, August 18-19. Twenty-eight Locals were represented. There was animated discussion of a large variety of subjects of interest to musicians. Fred Birnbach came from President Weber's office and gave a much appreciated address. Local No. 103 showed a fine brand of hospitality and the organization members believe that these conferences are going to prove of lasting benefit to Federation members included within that triumvirate of progressive commonwealths. The new officers elected for the opening year are: President, Geo. W. Cook of Local No. 103, Columbus; Secretary-Treasurer, Carroll McGhee, same Local and city; Executive Committee, Henry B. Pfizenmayer of Local No. 4, Cleveland; Wm. H. Stephens, Local No. 142, Wheeling, and Harry S. Currie, Local No. 11, Louisville. We wish the new organization the most abundant success.

We appreciate the action of the officers of Local No. 20 in sending a new directory and price list. The musicians receive very fair prices for what they do. We hope there will be much to do in Denver.

Next month we will try to tell you a plenty about the San Francisco National Labor Convention.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians

THIRD DAY

HOLLANDEN HOTEL, CLEVELAND, OHIO

(Continued from Last Month)

The following Election Committee is appointed:

Judge—Frank B. Field.
Clerks—Wm. M. Dosch, Sid De Feo.
Tellers—Harry E. Sisson, Edgar Lathieu, Ralph W. Berst, Norman A. Neujm.

The Committee on Finance continues its report:

The reports of the Treasurer and Auditor have been reviewed thoroughly by your Committee on Finance. Both reports are complete in every detail, concise, easily understood, and agree perfectly. Our examination revealed the wise, conservative, alert and careful policy being exercised continually by the guardian of our finances. Actual, conclusive proof of such policy is demonstrated easily through a study of our investments. At a time like the present, when most investments have decreased materially in intrinsic value, our investments hold a superior position to those of any other organization that we are familiar with. This is truly an unusual situation, more especially when we consider that we are receiving a fair yield and could sell readily should occasion demand. Needless to say our International Treasurer is largely responsible for such a fine condition. We cannot praise him too highly for such foresight, vision, zeal and good judgment.

In closing, the Committee desires to express to the delegates its profound thanks to Brother Harry E. Brenton for a good job well done. We wish to commend him once more, likewise those who work with him, for the highly efficient service rendered, despite the tremendous amount of work required.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER HAZELHURST,
Chairman.

RALPH FELDSEER,
Secretary.

S. F. GREENWELL,
WM. BRAKEMAN,
L. A. BREWER,
LOUIS GREENBERG,
CARL METZ,
H. C. ZELLERS,
VINCENT CASTRONOVO,
OSCAR F. HILD,
A. B. DE LA VERGNE,
W. J. SWEATMAN,
JOSEPH MIYARES,
ROY W. SINGER,
THOMAS JOWETT,
JOHN F. SHEPPARD,
W. B. HOOPER,
ALFRED G. RACKETT,
WALTER HOMANN.

On motion, the time for Memorial Services was set for Friday, June 22, 1934, at 3:00 P. M.

The Committee on Measures and Benefits continues its report:

RESOLUTION No. 31

Resolved, That the third paragraph of Section 3, Article IX, at the top of page 47, National By-Laws, be amended by striking out after the word has, "before making application" and insert the words ever held membership, and during his or her subsequent non-membership, played with or conducted, etc., so that the paragraph as amended will read:

"If an applicant for membership in the American Federation of Musicians has ever held membership, and during his or her subsequent non-membership, played with or conducted a band or orchestra on the unfair list of the American Federation of Musicians, then such applicant shall be subject to the payment of an International initiation fee, etc."

ARTHUR S. LEE,
Local No. 626.

An unfavorable report is made by the Committee.

Moved and seconded to adopt recommendation of Committee.

Discussed by Delegates Lee, Dow, Riccardi, Muro, Dudley Wilson, Heric, Executive Officer Greenbaum, Delegates Burger, Beebe, Dowell, Malambri, Cowardin. The previous question is ordered.

The introducer of the resolution and

the Chairman of the Committee close the debate.

On motion, the unfavorable report of the Committee is concurred in by the Convention.

Session adjourns at 12:50 Noon.

Third Day

AFTERNOON SESSION

Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland, Ohio,
June 21, 1934.

Convention called to order at 2:15 P. M.

The Convention goes into Executive Session, during which the Chair advises the Convention that he has received telegrams and petitions that the fifteen members of Local No. 802, to whom the Convention previously refused the right of a hearing, should be granted the privilege of the floor and that the telegrams be read.

The Convention decides that inasmuch as the subject matter mentioned by the petitioners and discussed in the telegrams has already been disposed of by the Convention in its action denying the fifteen members of Local No. 802 a hearing as the local was represented by duly accredited delegates, the petition and telegrams are not entertained.

Open Session resumed.

The Committee on President's Report, through Chairman Byrne, submits the following:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S REPORT

To the Officers and Delegates of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians Assembled. Cleveland, Ohio.

The Committee is not unmindful of the many economic changes which have caused loss in membership, such loss affecting the Federation in a financial way as well as bearing on the peace of mind of those charged with the perpetuating of this Federation. It has long been admitted that this Organization has grown healthy only because of the careful and conservative guidance. Thus we find, in the stress of the times, little, if any, strife has arisen over the policies and action of the President, by reason of the fact that the general membership has full confidence in the sincerity of the President. True some may have had at times different opinions on some of the policies, but we feel that this Federation has been so capably preserved that personal feelings must be submerged for the judgment of the majority.

In studying the President's Report, a person feels his inability to grasp the many angles of any of the major problems given therein as they are very complex. The several Codes shown in the report, alone, are enough to try the patience of any person, to say nothing of outside interference. As members of the Committee we feel that our perspective is too circumscribed for us to offer comment that might be constructive, and hence we certainly cannot be in position to comment adversely.

We have for many years gone over the matter of sound pictures, broadcasting, electrical transcription, 30 per cent charge, etc., and so far as can be seen the Executive Officer has handled and is handling matters exceptionally well.

This Committee is of the opinion that the President should be highly commended for the manner and dispatch with which he has acted on matters coming before him and we recommend that the President's Report be approved in full.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES D. BYRNE,
Chairman.

E. D. GRAHAM,
Secretary.

FRANK J. ELIAS,
ARTHUR A. PETERSEN,
MICHAEL MURO,
BARNIE G. YOUNG,
G. J. FOX,
R. W. BERST,
JOHN P. MILLINGTON,
HAL CARR,
ALVAH R. COOK,
ANTHONY KIEFER,
ERNEST KRAPP,
GEORGE M. DIEMER,
JOSEPH HENKEL,
FRANK K. LOTT,
HERBERT SPENCER,
MARK PIERCE,
FRANK E. LEEDER.

The report of the Committee is adopted.

The Committee on Measures and Benefits continues its report:

RESOLUTION No. 34

Whereas, Local No. 16, A. F. of M. of Newark, N. J., has had a condition where theatre owners have defaulted payments

of salaries due members of theatre orchestras to the amount of two (2) weeks' salary or more; therefore, be it

Resolved, That money due theatre orchestra members when the theatre defaults be advanced out of the defense fund, and when money due is eventually collected, same shall immediately be returned to the defense fund.

JAMES MAVER,
WM. CURTIS,
L. R. ANDERSON,
Local No. 16.

The introducers ask permission to withdraw the resolution. The Convention agrees.

RESOLUTION No. 46

Delegates to the National Convention shall pay a registration fee of \$5.00 to the local Convention Committee for each guest accompanying them. These monies shall be used by the local committee to help defray expenses for the entertainment of the guests.

HARRY J. STEEPER,
HARRY J. SWENSEN,
J. J. FIRENZE,
Local No. 526.

ALFRED TROYANO,
THOMAS JOWETT,
Local No. 248.

Permission is granted to the introducers to withdraw same.

RESOLUTION No. 53

Whereas, During the last few years the attendance of delegates and visitors to our annual Convention has increased to such large proportions that the problem of financing same has become a serious one in many instances, an embarrassing financial problem to the local in whose jurisdiction the Convention is held, and

Whereas, That owing to this condition it is having its detrimental effect in securing our locals in assuming the responsibility of extending an invitation for the next Convention; therefore, be it

Resolved, That each delegate attending the Convention be required to pay a registration fee of \$10.00 to the local in whose jurisdiction the Convention is held. The amount so received to be used by such local towards defraying the incidental expense in connection with the Convention.

F. J. LEIBOLD,
MICHAEL MURO,
A. B. De La VERGNE,
Local No. 20.

The introducers ask permission to withdraw same. Granted.

The Committee on Law continues its report:

RESOLUTION No. 5

Whereas, It has been shown that theatrical interests have united in certain areas to eliminate living entertainment in their theatres in favor of canned entertainment and have by this method decreased the employment of musicians or virtually forced their unions to accede to unfair salary cuts and changes in working conditions; be it

Resolved, That when a local can establish such conspiracy as existent in theatres in its jurisdiction, the American Federation of Musicians be authorized to assist individual locals to establish amusement enterprises furnishing living entertainment and designed to break the boycott on such entertainment set up by the theatrical interests. And be it further

Resolved, That such financing be done through the Theatrical Defense Fund, with the Federation having supervision of all expenditures and a voice in policies, and that the net profits accruing from each such individual enterprise be divided equally between the Federation and the individual local.

ALBERT A. LEVY,
G. PIPITONE,
Local No. 174.

The Committee reports unfavorably. The Convention agrees.

RESOLUTION No. 28

Resolved, That in order to clarify the meaning of the exception clause of Section 21 of Article XIII of the By-Laws, the word "theatrical" be inserted between the words "traveling" and "companies" on the second line of said section.

BURTON S. ROGERS,
Local No. 114.

A favorable report is concurred in by the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 27

Resolved, That the words "other than those with traveling companies" be eliminated from Section 21, Article XIII.

C. P. THIEMONGE,
Local No. 256.

Committee reports unfavorably. Convention agrees in the unfavorable report.

RESOLUTION No. 29

Resolved, That a member of a local accepting an engagement with a sym-

phony orchestra in another local is forbidden to play other single or steady jobs without the permission of the Board of Directors of said local; and further, during the term and at the expiration of his contract with the symphony orchestra he cannot become a full member of said local without the consent of its Board of Directors.

LOUIS MOTTO,
Local No. 5.

Reported unfavorably. Moved and seconded to concur in the report. Discussed by delegates Motto and Cowardin.

Further consideration is deferred to welcome a delegation of officers from the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees and Motion Picture Machine Operators, with whom we are so closely affiliated.

President Weber presents President Bro. George E. Browne to the Convention and whose address to the delegates is received in a manner leaving no doubt as to perfect agreement in the sentiments expressed by Bro. Browne.

Various officials of the Cleveland local of the I. A. T. S. E. and M. P. M. O. are introduced and are accorded a cordial welcome.

Further consideration is given to the unfavorable report of the Law Committee on

RESOLUTION No. 29

Discussed by delegates Cowardin, Cella, Homann, Riccardi and Nicoletta, and Secretary Kerngood.

Further discussed by delegates Campbell, Henry Mayers, Farmer and Scherman.

President Weber addresses the Convention on the subject.

The previous question is called for and ordered. The discussion is closed by the introducer of the resolution.

The report of the Committee is not concurred in and the resolution proper is before the Convention.

On motion, the resolution is referred back to the Committee.

RESOLUTION No. 33

Add to the Laws: Concerts by symphony orchestras consisting of not more than twenty players, known as "little symphony orchestras," for six services per week, per man..... \$115.00

Leader..... 230.00

Extra performances pro rata.

Extra rehearsals for not more than 2 1/2 hours, per man..... \$5.00

Leader..... 10.00

First class transportation and sleepers, when necessary, to be provided in addition.

EDWARD CANAVAN,
JOHN MIRAGLIA,
LOUIS WEISSMAN,
Local No. 802.

The introducers of the resolution ask leave to withdraw same. The Convention agrees.

RESOLUTION No. 42

Whether or not the subject of clean movies is germane to the agenda of this Convention, it is certainly of great importance to the theatre musician and warrants informal discussion. You have all doubtless heard of the campaign of the Legion of Decency against the obscene and indecent in motion pictures. The movement is not for censorship, but for good taste, intelligence, and common decency.

If the producers claim that clean pictures will not "draw," then they condemn the movies as basically unfit for public entertainment. For example, the gambling saloon and the brothel would "draw" well if housed in the modern air-cooled and ornate movie palace, and backed by unlimited advertising in the public press.

We suggest that the movie industry seek "drawing power" in high quality living talent to augment its picture program.

Resolved, That the A. F. of M. go on record as favoring the movement for clean movies, and a combination policy of high-class living talent to augment same.

CHAS. C. HALVORSEN,
CHESTER C. HAMILTON,
AUGUST SCHROEDER,
Local No. 166.

The Committee reports favorably, and the Convention concurs.

RESOLUTION No. 44

Amend the Laws to provide that all managers of traveling stage attractions (such as Musical Comedy, Tabloid companies, Burlesque, Revues and presentations) employing traveling musicians must deposit with the National Treasurer, before the start of the engagement, money to the total of two (2) weeks' salary of all musicians employed by such companies. This money to be held until the termination of the engagement as a guarantee that all salaries and transportation due traveling musicians are paid.

Whatever sum of money remains after all claims have been settled, shall be returned to the manager depositing same.

EUGENE SLICK,
Local No. 32.

An unfavorable report is made by the Committee and the Convention concurs in the unfavorable report.

RESOLUTION No. 45

Add new paragraph to Article IX, Section 39:

A local which exacts a local engagement tax from members of other locals who render services in the jurisdiction of said local, but does not impose such a tax upon its own local members on engagements played at home shall be fined whatever amount the International Executive Board might determine.

EDW. BRUBAKER,
SIMON W. BEACH,
RALPH FELDSEY,
Local No. 269.

Committee report is favorable and Convention concurs.

The Committee reports jointly on the following recommendation of the President and Resolutions No. 2, 6, 32 and 48. The following proposition is worth the consideration of the Convention, to wit:

(A) Strike down the 30 per cent law. It protects no one, invites contempt for our laws, made law-breakers of a host of good members and continues to do so, and in general is a source of mischief which more and more weakens the authority of our organization.

(B) Stipulate the price for traveling engagements to be 10 per cent in addition to Local Price.

(C) Impose a tax of 8 per cent on traveling engagements, one-half of this tax to go to the National and one-half to the Local. Permit no other tax.

RESOLUTION No. 2

Resolved, Excepting theatres, that all traveling musicians charge a certain per cent (not less than 10 per cent) more than local price. Said extra amount to be collected by local as tax and divided as follows: 50% be sent to National Office and 50% be retained by local in whose jurisdiction engagement takes place.

WM. W. ELY,
Local No. 103.

RESOLUTION No. 6

Resolved, That the 30% Law be and is hereby repealed; and be it further

Resolved, That all traveling bands shall receive not less than 10% in addition to the local scale, said 10% to be paid to the local in whose jurisdiction the engagement is played, and one-half of this tax to be retained by the local and one-half to be sent to the International Treasurer

CHAS. W. WEEKS,
Local No. 111.

RESOLUTION No. 32

Resolved, That the present 30 per cent charged by traveling orchestras over and above the local scale shall be abolished and hereafter 20 per cent shall be charged by traveling orchestras over and above local scale, said 20 per cent to be collected by local in whose jurisdiction they play and divided as follows: 50% to the National Office and 50% to be retained by the local in whose jurisdiction they play.

LEONARD CAMPBELL,
W. F. WENNER,
FRED MENZNER,
Local No. 66.

O. C. BERGNER,
Local No. 51.

RAYMOND L. WRITEMAN,
E. HERMAN MAGNUSON,
Local No. 134.

W. R. NOWAK,
Local No. 108.

M. MURO,
F. J. LEIBOLD,
Local No. 20.

ALFRED TROYAN,
Local No. 243.

VINCENT CASTRONOVO,
Local No. 198.

HARRY A. THOMPSON,
W. C. DRAUPT,
Local No. 59.

RESOLUTION No. 48

Resolved, That inasmuch as the 30% Traveling Band Law has caused considerable unrest and much grief, and has not proven a successful remedy for the many violations, which have from time to time been reported; therefore be it

Resolved, That the 30% Traveling Band Law in question be, and the same is hereby repealed and made of non-effect, and in lieu thereof the following is submitted to this Convention for its approval:

Article —

Section 1. The regular scale for Traveling Bands, accepting Traveling Engage-

ments for one week or more (similar to engagements now subject to the 30 per cent) shall be fifteen per cent (15%) above the regular local scale in whose jurisdiction said Traveling Engagement is rendered.

Sec. 2. The local secretary, or a suitable member appointed by the local in whose jurisdiction the said Traveling Engagement is rendered, shall make all collection pertaining to said engagement, and shall pay to the said Traveling Band members the regular local scale for their services, and shall hold out the said fifteen per cent over the said local scale, and shall dispose of same as follows: He shall remit to the National Treasurer five (5) per cent and shall deposit five (5) per cent in the local general fund, and shall retain five (5) per cent for his services, in looking after the above set out collections and payments.

Sec. 3. The fifteen (15) per cent increase over the local scale as herein set out shall be known as a privilege tax, and shall be assessed against the employer of traveling bands, for the privilege of allowing the said employer to displace the local members, by virtue of said privilege.

Sec. 4. Managers, leaders or agents, as the case may be, shall submit to the local secretary contract on all traveling engagements in whose jurisdiction the said engagement may be contracted for, setting out number of men who are to render services on said engagement, the time and duration of the said engagement, and the locals to which said members belong, before entering a jurisdiction to fill an engagement.

Sec. 5. In cases where the time limit is too short to submit said contract, as set out in Section 4, the contract in question must be submitted immediately upon arrival of said traveling band into the jurisdiction in which the said engagement is contracted for, or takes place, and in addition to the above, a paid-up card for all members must be submitted to the local secretary, showing each member in good standing, before any services can be rendered on said engagement in question.

Sec. 6. In no case shall services be rendered, as above set out, unless all requirements have fully been complied with, provided for in this article, subject to a penalty of \$25.00 for each offense, however allowing appeals under the Constitution and By-Laws of the American Federation of Musicians.

Sec. 7. Trials for the violation of engagements, under this article, shall be held in the jurisdiction in which the said violation took place, setting the time of hearing, at all times, so as not to interfere with the said traveling engagement in question.

Sec. 8. Disposition of all duly collected penalties by the local secretary, or a suitable member appointed by the local under this article, shall be as follows: He shall immediately remit to the National Treasurer the amount of \$15.00, and shall place \$5.00 in the local general fund, and shall retain \$5.00 for his services in policing the local jurisdiction.

Sec. 9. After a manager, leader or agent, as the case may be, has been duly tried and found guilty as charged, no services shall be rendered on said engagement in question unless the said \$25.00 penalty shall have been deposited with the local secretary, subject to automatic expulsion without the right to an appeal by the guilty party, except the \$25.00 fine is paid as set out in this article.

Sec. 10. Any member expelled for the violation of the requirements of this article, as above set out, shall not be reinstated without the consent and discretion of the National Executive Board of the American Federation of Musicians.

P. F. PETERSEN,
Local No. 94.

The following substitute is offered by the Committee:

"Strike out '30%' wherever it appears in the traveling laws and insert in lieu thereof '15%'—two-thirds of the 15% to be assessed as a tax, one-third of which 15% is retained by the National Office and one-third returned to the local making the collection. The other one-third to be returned to the member as provided in the eighth paragraph, Sec. 9 of Article XIII, page 121, National By-Laws. Members paying this tax are exempt from all other tax. All collections to be sent to the National Treasurer."

Moved and seconded to adopt the substitute.

Discussed by delegate Wright.

The Convention goes into executive session, during which the report of the Committee is discussed and laid over for further consideration.

Open session is resumed.

Announcements are made.

Session adjourns at 5:45 P. M.

Fourth Day

MORNING SESSION

Hotel Hollenden, June 22, 1934.

Convention called to order by President Weber at 9:40 A. M.

Executive Officer Chauncey A. Weaver addresses the Chair:

Mr. President:

I appeal to the Chair and to the delegates here assembled on a question of privilege—the subject matter of which will be duly disclosed and for which I invoke a patient waiting at the hands of this Convention.

Preliminary thereto I call upon Delegate William Groover of Local No. 26 to escort his co-Delegate, Anthony Kiefer, to the front of the platform. I also request Delegate J. W. Glasgow to escort Mrs. Anthony Kiefer to a place by her husband's side. As the Committee enters upon the discharge of its duties, let music arise with its voluptuous swell!

(Johnston's Orchestra plays the Wedding March from "Lohengrin").

As the music began the Convention arose to its feet and cheered.

When the music ceased, Executive Officer Weaver spoke as follows:

"Fifty golden years! Youth is the period of aspirations, hopes, and dreams. The meridian years impose their burdens and obligations. Waning afternoons have their compensations, their happy realizations and their retrospective joys.

"One-half century ago today, June 22, 1884, Anthony Kiefer led the young woman, who is now standing by his side, to the marriage altar, and to a ceremony sanctified at Cana of Galilee.

"Side by side they have walked the journey of Life together. Hand in hand they have watched sunshine and shadow chase each other across the playground of their over-arching domestic sky. They have raised a family of three children—Anthony Kiefer, Jr., of Minneapolis; Walter of Peoria, and Anna Kiefer Brown of Seattle, Wash.

"And there is another interesting chapter to this story. In the month of October, 1896, Anthony Kiefer was a Delegate to the First National Convention of the American Federation of Musicians and helped to lay the foundation upon which the future structure was to rest. He has been a member of Local No. 26 from the inception of its organization. He has been a Delegate to many annual conventions. And when we ask his co-Delegates the secret of loyalty on the part of those who know him best, they readily reply, 'They know him to be honest; they have confidence in his judgment; and when storms break across the local jurisdiction it is the voice of Anthony Kiefer which stills the tempest and restores the calm.'

"And now, Brother Kiefer, I present to you this autographed album containing the signatures of every Officer and Delegate to this Convention. Treasure it as a slight testimonial of the high regard and affectionate esteem in which you are held by the Officers and Delegates to this Convention.

"And to you, Sister Kiefer, I present in behalf of the Convention this basket of fifty roses, which symbolizes the roses which bloom in the garden of the heart of Local No. 26 in your home city. Their color typifies the red-blooded Americanism which has ever characterized your domestic life. Their fragrance reflects the incense from the altar of the heart—under the power of which you have glorified the name of wife and mother.

"And now, Brother and Sister Kiefer, we grant you opportunity to express such sentiment as may be in your mind and heart."

With shining faces and happy hearts Mr. and Mrs. Kiefer made fitting response to the reception tendered them, while the orchestra played "O Promise Me."

As the joyous strains of Mendelssohn's Wedding March filled the air this memorable golden wedding observance came to an end.

Executive Officer Chauncey A. Weaver:

While wedding music still permeates the air, we take pleasure in making announcement that Mr. and Mrs. Angelo Riccardi of Local No. 77, Philadelphia, recently married, are spending their honeymoon at this Convention. With that fine perspicacity which sometimes characterizes the newly wedded, they decided that one method of insuring a harmonious voyage on the matrimonial sea would be to spend their honeymoon at a Musicians' Convention.

We offer our felicitations to Delegate and Mrs. Riccardi and express the hope that we may be able to help them in the celebration of their golden wedding, under equally happy auspices, fifty years hence.

The Convention goes into Executive Session and resumes consideration of the substitute submitted by the Committee on Law for the recommendation of the President on the subject of the 30 per cent law and Resolutions Nos. 2, 6, 32 and 48, during which the following disposition of the entire subject matter is made:

The substitute of the Committee was amended and adopted to charge 10 per cent, 4 per cent to go to the local, 3 per cent to the American Federation of Musicians and the remainder to the member. All else contained in the substitute was concurred in, including that all collections must be sent to the National Treasurer.

Open session is resumed.

A Special Order of Business ELECTION OF OFFICERS, is taken up and the Chairman turns the meeting over to the Judge of Election. At the conclusion of the election, 12:10 noon, the session adjourns.

Fourth Day

AFTERNOON SESSION

Convention called to order by President Weber at 2:10 P. M.

The following communications have been received:

San Rafael, Calif.,
June 17, 1934.

Jos. N. Weber,
President, American Federation of
Musicians' Convention, Convention
Hall, Cleveland.

Firm fraternal proletarian greetings from this tomb of the living dead to the American Federation of Musicians for successful Convention. Poverty forces me to take pauper's oath if possible asking U. S. Court to pay actual court cost my writ habeas corpus. Non-court expenses directly connected with federal action places tremendous burden raising five thousand upon my defense committee now penniless with three thousand debt. Our whole program jeopardized unless we raise this indispensable sum. Emergency compels me plead with you for donation for Federal Court action expenses exclusively. Won't you help me?

TOM MOONEY,

31921 San Quentin Prison.

On motion, the communication is referred to the International Executive Board.

Mr. Joseph N. Weber, President,
American Federation of Musicians,
Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland, Ohio.

Dear President Weber:

It is with deep feelings of regret I am prevented from attending your Convention to renew old acquaintances and make new and additional friends, to express appreciation to those of your local unions and members who have so splendidly cooperated with us in the past, to urge others to permit us to serve them, and, finally, in behalf of The Union Labor Life Insurance Company, to extend sincere greetings and best of good wishes for a successful Convention.

The past year has been one so crowded with momentous events that it is difficult to single out any one particular subject as of pre-eminent importance. Unquestionably the N. R. A. has monopolized greater attention with its codification features and resultant effects upon our trade unions and trade union activities. This is particularly true with reference to Section 7A and its many varying and disappointing interpretations and with attempted methods and projected agencies to give this section vigor and vitality and to have it serve labor as labor was led to believe it would.

While our past experience under the N. R. A. has been extremely interesting and with mixed and confused emotions and experiences, we have even greater cause for apprehension regarding future developments under the N. R. A., especially with reference to what may follow its termination next June. But with it all, and despite all predictions and speculations, one cannot help but observe the outstanding fact that the wage-earners of our land—much as we may be aided or be retarded by government and laws—cannot depend upon the continuously progressive welfare and well being other than with their own economic strength and trade union activities supplemented by their co-operative participation and support in all other fields of economic, social and political activities. This, of course, includes the beneficial, protective or co-operative insurance field of activities and for which The Union Labor Life Insurance Company was particularly designed.

I am indeed grateful to you and the American Federation of Musicians with

its local unions and branches for the splendid helpfulness manifested and for the encouraging support extended. It has been a pleasure to have had your counsel and advice as a member of our Board of Directors. It has been an equal satisfaction to have had insured under our trade union group policies as well as under our individual life insurance policies so many of your local unions and members. I am hopeful the service thus rendered to your members and local unions will cause all others to follow a like procedure and thus enable us to provide our life insurance protection to each and every member of your Federation. Certainly we have yet to find a single cause for complaint and I rejoice in this wonderful beneficial and protective experience realized.

Then, too, I am grateful to the members of your Federation who have joined our agency staff and who, as representatives of our Company, have aided in extending our individual insurance facilities with profit to themselves and with added prestige to our Company. We will welcome in the future all others, experienced or inexperienced, who are thus interested and who are desirous of representing our Company in this manner.

Any and all inquiries in any of the foregoing fields of interest and activities, if referred to us, will be cheerfully answered, and all desired information furnished without delay.

Unquestionably the business depression has seriously affected many of our trade unions. In many the membership has been reduced and no noticeable increase has as yet been reflected as a result of the N. R. A. On the other hand, during recent months we have received unmistakable evidence of improvement in the financial conditions of a number of unions insured under our group contracts. However, I cannot refrain from commenting upon the difficulties and disappointments encountered by many trade unions in connection with their administration of death benefit funds.

Too often the pressure of the membership is for reduced rates and increased benefits. Reserves are not properly built up, investments are not properly scrutinized and checked and rechecked in the light of current conditions. The financial condition of their benefit funds is not closely examined, or if known, effective remedies are postponed until too late to be of value. Some unions have even diverted their mortuary funds for other purposes which, however essential they may have appeared to be, did not justify confiscation with inevitable loss to members who had contributed for this specific purpose over a period of years.

May I also direct the attention of your delegates and members to the complete line of individual policy forms offered by our Company. We have a policy form to fit every purse and purpose from the term contracts with their pure protection and no savings elements to the annuity contracts with their limited protection and substantial savings elements. We accept applications on both juveniles and adults with premiums payable on the annual, semi-annual, quarterly or monthly basis. We write both standard and sub-standard classes, the latter being charged extra premiums commensurate with the increased indicated risks.

Finally, I am sending a sufficient number of copies of our Financial Statement which, with other literature, we would appreciate having distributed among your officers and delegates. Then, too, your delegates may be interested in bringing these matters to the attention of the members of their own local unions and upon request we shall be only too glad to furnish them with literature for distribution at their regular meetings or any and all information they may desire on the subject.

The Financial Report indicates the remarkable progress made, evidences the soundness and security of our co-operative enterprise and will, I am sure, arouse a feeling of confidence and pride that is fully merited by all we have accomplished thus far.

It is in that fashion that Labor after all can gain its rightful place in all human relations and activities. The time unquestionably has passed when each and every individual may do as he pleases and regardless of the wishes and well-being of his fellow man. This is as true of the men of labor as it is of those men representing capital, industry, or employers. We have entered an era of collective representation and co-operative action. Only in that way may the future individualism find adequate and proper expression. As workers our purpose and objective must therefore be to excel in this new philosophy of life and new policy of relationships. It is to that end that I counsel your officers and delegates to look keenly to the future and to direct the destiny of your co-operative and united activities so as best to meet whatever foe or emergency may present itself and to cement the ties of fraternity and bonds of unity by every modern method and

device. After all, no greater truth has ever been uttered than "United We Stand—Divided We Fall."

With sincere good wishes to all, I am,
Cordially and fraternally yours,
MATTHEW WOLL.

MINUTES OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD

Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland Ohio,
June 20, 1934.

Meeting of the International Executive Board called to order by President Weber at 11:30 A. M. All present.

Delegates McGhee of Local 103, Columbus, Ohio; Stephens of Local 142, Wheeling, W. Va.; Cochran of Local 172, East Liverpool, Ohio, and Dickson of Local 362, Huntington, W. Va., are heard in connection with a request that a representative be sent to their locality to assist in organizing and removing high school and fraternal bands from competition, addressing them with this end in view.

The request is referred to the office of the President.

Session adjourned at 12.50 noon.

Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland, Ohio,
June 20, 1934.

Meeting of the International Executive Board called to order by President Weber at 8:00 P. M. All present.

Delegates McClure and O'Leary of Local 3, Indianapolis, Ind., appear before the Board regarding application for charter from the colored musicians of that jurisdiction, and which is laid over for further consideration.

Delegate Ehr Gott of Local 123, Jacksonville, Ill., appears in connection with request of that local for extension of jurisdiction, and which is referred to the Secretary's office for attention in conformity with the Laws of the Federation.

Delegates Pipitone and Levy of Local 174, New Orleans, La., present the contentions of said local in the matter of application to have the Streckfus Steamboat Company placed on the Forbidden Territory List.

They amplify statements previously made to the President's office and present new evidence as well. On motion, referred to the President's office for further investigation and disposition.

Authority is given to the Secretary to enter into a five-year lease if it becomes advisable to move the office of the Secretary and the printing plant.

Delegate Singer of Local 655, Miami, Fla., appears in connection with request of the Frolics Club of that city for reopening of Case No. 680, wherein a judgment of \$96.62 was rendered against said club. The case is reopened and on motion the claim is dismissed.

The applications for reinstatement of Joseph Carrafiello and Nick Uricioli, former members of Local 248, Paterson, N. J., are on motion denied.

A bill of \$1,358.39 due Local 149, Toronto, Canada, for reimbursement of outlay of money by direction of the President's office, in connection with the radio situation and the efforts of the Radio Commission of the Dominion of Canada to destroy union conditions there, is ordered paid.

Delegates Meeder, Osborn and O'Shea of Local 60, Pittsburgh, Pa., and Roy of Local 339, Greensburg, Pa., appear before the Board on a question of jurisdiction. Information is imparted to them on the rights of both locals.

A request of Local 167, San Bernardino, Calif., for extension of jurisdiction is considered by the Board. Laid over for further consideration.

Session adjourns at 11:50 P. M.

Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland, Ohio,
June 21, 1934.

Meeting of the International Executive Board called to order by President Weber at 8:15 P. M. All present.

Delegates George Gibbs, James Kenney and Wm. Barrington-Sargent of Local 9, Boston, Mass., and member Joe Rines of that local, appear before the Board in the matter of an appeal of member Rines from an action of Local 9 in imposing fines totaling \$1,500.00 upon him and expelling him from membership.

The cases are fully reviewed, statements are made by the appellant and the representatives of Local 9, and thereafter the Board reduces a \$500.00 fine in one instance to \$250.00, and in that of a \$1,000.00 fine and expulsion, the Board sustains the fine, but sets aside the verdict of expulsion.

THE FOLLOWING ACTION IS TAKEN BY THE BOARD

The International Executive Board, before whom delegates of Local 802 appeared on the plea for local autonomy, requests that the Convention take the following modification of the form of government of Local 802 into consideration:

These recommendations have been made in furtherance of the policy of the Federation in regard to the government of Local 802 as laid down by the 1933 Convention, to wit:

"At the proper time the Federation will no doubt change the form of government of Local 802, but not as the result of the propaganda of part of its membership who may or may not be organized for the purpose of furthering such propaganda, but solely as the result of the conviction of the Federation that the interests of Local 802 and all its members, as well as those of the Federation, will be best served by doing so."

The recommendations are entirely made in the interests of those members of Local 802 who are willing and ready to abide by the laws, rules and regulations of the American Federation of Musicians and therefore include certain conditions which after carried out will emphasize that members of Local 802 do not agree to un-American communistic propaganda among its members and without reservation subscribe to American political institutions and the policy of the Federation in reference thereto. Furthermore, the Federation insists that the Local repudiate all statements, no matter by whom made, that the present form of government was forced upon it by the Federation, as the facts in and the records of the case clearly and positively disprove such allegations.

The recommendations of the International Executive Board concerning the matter provide for local autonomy with the exception of the provisos—that the Chairman of the Local is to be appointed by the Federation and shall have veto power, but exercise same only in cases where violations of the national law become involved through any action of the local union or committee or any authority thereof.

The recommendations:

1. That all false allegations that the Federation robbed Local 802 of its autonomy be withdrawn.

2. That to every member of Local 802 an opportunity be given to vote as to whether or not he approves of communistic agitation within the union or that communists be members of the union. That the members have an opportunity to send their vote through the mail so that every one may have a chance to express his opinion and that it be made obligatory upon every member to cast his vote.

3. That the statements made before the Senate Committee by a committee of musicians which falsely assumed to represent Local 802 be repudiated by the proper authorities of the Local as untrue.

4. Beginning with and thereafter for the next fiscal year, the Local shall have the right to elect all members of its Governing Board with the exception of the Chairman, who shall be appointed by the Federation for a period of two years, subject to removal or substitution by the International Executive Board. After the expiration of two years the Chairman may also be elected by Local 802. The Chairman of Local 802 shall act in the same capacity as if elected as president of the local union, having the deciding vote in case of a tie, but on behalf of the Federation shall have authority to veto any action of a meeting of the local union, a committee of the Local, or the Local Governing or Trial Board or any other local authority if such action is in violation of the Laws of the Federation, it being understood that only such actions can be considered violations which would constitute such if taken by any other Local of the Federation. The salary of the Chairman of Local 802 per week shall be no less than the salary paid at the present time.

Two months prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, the Local may hold preparatory meetings in addition to its other meetings for the purpose of amending or changing its constitution and by-laws, stipulate salaries of officers with the exception of that of the Chairman, designate how many members shall constitute the Governing Board in addition to the Chairman of the Local and the Trial Board and in any other manner amend its constitution and by-laws in the same way and with the same authority as every other local union of the Federation in conformity with the Laws of the Federation exercises. The election of officers of the Local shall be held in the month of December, 1934, and they shall assume their offices at such time in 1935 as the by-laws of the Local provide.

The change in the form of government of Local 802 shall be enforced by the International Executive Board only if the

local union between now and the beginning of the new fiscal year of the Local does not violate any rules of the American Federation of Musicians and obeys all other orders of the Federation as would be binding upon any Local affiliated with the Federation if issued to it.

The session adjourns at 9:30 P. M.

The Convention goes into executive session during which the recommendations of the International Executive Board on the New York situation are adopted and concurred in by the Convention. These recommendations concerned local autonomy for Local 802 of that city.

Open session resumed.

Memorial Service

In charge of Committee consisting of C. L. Bagley Chairman; Chauncey A. Weaver, M. N. McKee, Stuart P. Dunlop and H. F. Norris.

Orchestra under direction of Anton Jurgensen. Instrumentation as follows: Myron Roman, Leopold Kirkle, first violins.

Alfred Ochener, George Hruby, second violins.

Clarence Wenger, Henry Burand, violas; Marvin Cone, Frank Emde, cellos. Charles Yerberg, bass.

(All members of Local No. 4).

PROGRAM

- 1. Andante Cantabile — orchestra — (Tschalkowsky).
2. George W. Bope (103)—William W. Ely
3. William J. Connors (564)—M. N. McKee.
4. James Rolph, Jr. (6)—Albert A. Greenbaum.
5. Song—Mrs. Fred W. Birnbach. "The Lord's Prayer (Joseph Forsyth); Mildred Johnston, accompanist.
6. Charles A. Carbon (77)—Romeo Cella.
7. Thomas Morrill Carter (9)—W. A. Barrington-Sargent.
8. John Powell (43) — Chauncey A. Weaver.
9. Song—Mrs. Fred W. Birnbach—"Resurrection," (Strauss).
10. Roscoe M. Packard (40)—Oscar Apple.
11. Arthur Geoffrion (47)—C. L. Bagley.
12. Ase's Death—Orchestra (Greig).

The Convention stands in silence one minute.

- List of other members deceased: Carl A. Anderson, Local No. 210. Roy Smith, Local 42-181-655. William McGraw, Local No. 172. John Itzel, Local No. 40.

The business session is continued.

The Election Committee reports:

Cleveland, Ohio, June 22, 1934.

To the Delegates of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians:

Your Committee on Election begs leave to submit the following report:

Table with 2 columns: Name and Votes. Total number of votes cast: 488. President: Joseph N. Weber (488). Vice-President: Chas. L. Bagley (488). Secretary: Wm. J. Kerngood (488). Treasurer: Harry E. Brenton (488). For member of the Executive Board from Canada: J. Edw. Jarrott (488). Four (4) Members of the Executive Board from the United States: C. A. Weaver (443), A. A. Greenbaum (424), James C. Petrillo (456), A. C. Hayden (433), Romeo Cella (106), C. L. Berry (62).

For Delegates to the American Federation of Labor Convention

Table with 2 columns: Name and Votes. Edward Canavan (344), Harry J. Steeper (184), Arthur S. Lee (124), Charles L. Bagley (378), Vincent Castronovo (259), Otto J. Kapl (238), Frank Hayek (45), P. F. Petersen (142).

Table with 2 columns: Name and Votes. C. A. Weaver (375), John W. Parks (213), Edw. P. Ringius (80), C. A. Derlin (33).

The following are declared elected:

- President: Jos. N. Weber
Vice-President: Chas. L. Bagley
Secretary: Wm. J. Kerngood
Treasurer: Harry E. Brenton
Member of the Executive Board from Canada: J. Edward Jarrott

Members of the Executive Board from the United States:

- James C. Petrillo
C. A. Weaver
A. C. Hayden
A. A. Greenbaum

Delegates to the American Federation of Labor Convention:

- Jos. N. Weber (As provided in the By-Laws)
Chas. L. Bagley
C. A. Weaver
Edward Canavan
Vincent Castronovo
Otto J. Kapl

Respectfully submitted, FRANK B. FIELD, Judge, EDGAR LALIEU, WM. M. DOSCH, SID DE FEO, NORMAN A. NEUIN, H. E. SISSON, RALPH W. BERST.

The Committee on Law continues its report on Recommendations of the President:

Many of our local unions maintain a tax which is, of course, binding on traveling members. However, the question arises if a traveling engagement is played in the jurisdiction of a local whether it can impose a tax on the local price, plus 30%, or merely on the local price for the engagement. As it would be obviously unjust to apply a local tax on the 30%, I suggest that the following be added to Article IX, Section 39, page 55, of the By-Laws of the Federation:

"A Local can only exact tax from traveling members covering the Local scale for the engagement."

The subject matter disposed of by previous action of the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 29

Resolved, That a member of a local accepting an engagement with a symphony orchestra in another local, is forbidden to play other single or steady jobs without the permission of the Board of Directors of said local; and, further, during the term and at the expiration of his contract with the symphony orchestra he can not become a full member of said local without the consent of its Board of Directors.

This resolution was recommitted when previously reported, and the committee offers the following substitute:

"A member of a local accepting an engagement with a symphony orchestra in another local, where his salary is \$40.00 or more per week, is prohibited from playing other single or steady engagements that are not of a symphonic or Grand Opera nature, without the permission of the Board of Directors of said local, and at the expiration of his contract may not become a member of said local without the consent of its Board of Directors."

The substitute of the Committee is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 30

Resolved, That after the word "with" in the eighth line of Article XII, Section 9, the following be added:

"A contracting member or leader, as the case may be, MUST, in every case, file with the local union in whose jurisdiction the engagement is to be played, a report of such engagement, fully explaining therein the conditions under which the engagement is to be played, together with the names of members who are to play the engagement and the local to which they belong and their standing therein."

GEO. W. COOK, Local No. 103.

The Committee offers the following substitute:

Amend Article XII, Section 9, by striking out all after the word "must" in the second line down to the word "on" in the fourth line and by inserting between the period (.) and the word "failure" in the eighth line, Paragraph C of Section 10, Article XIII.

On motion, the substitute is adopted and also to apply to other traveling engagements.

RESOLUTION No. 25

Resolved, That the International Executive Board be and is hereby instructed to strictly enforce all the provisions of

Article XIV of the By-Laws, appertaining to circus bands.

WM. H. STEPHENS, Local No. 142.

On motion, referred to the International Executive Board.

RESOLUTION No. 24

Whereas, The ever-increasing encroachment of high school bands and orchestras upon the already lessened employment opportunities of our members constitutes a most serious menace to their well-being; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the incoming President of the American Federation of Musicians shall take under immediate consideration and putting into effect some constructive plan or plans which may meet this issue.

WM. H. STEPHENS, Local No. 142.

The Committee report is favorable to the resolution.

Moved and seconded to concur in the report.

President Weber makes an explanation.

The following amendment is offered: The Federation urges its locals to use their political and economic strength to combat the encroachment of high school bands and orchestras.

Discussed by Delegates Henry Mayers, Kiefer, MacLuskie, Berry and Stephens.

The President makes an explanation.

The previous question is ordered. The amendment is adopted and thereafter the resolution as amended is adopted.

The Committee reports collectively on Resolutions Nos. 26, 39, 49, and 50.

RESOLUTION No. 23

Resolved, That no member or members of the American Federation of Musicians shall furnish music by remote control to any Broadcasting station, unless said station employs a regular studio orchestra.

W. J. FOLLAND, Local No. 566.

C. E. PICKETT, Local No. 75.

RESOLUTION No. 26

Whereas, No provision is made in our national law to protect a local that has placed a local broadcasting station on local and national unfair list, where such station can hook up on chain broadcast played by union musicians; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the national office shall enter into an agreement with all key stations broadcasting chain programs that when a local station is placed on the unfair list, the key station shall not feed any music played by members of the American Federation of Musicians to such stations.

LEONARD CAMPBELL, FRED J. MENZNER, W. F. WENNER, Local No. 66.

HARRY J. STEEPER, Local No. 526.

FRANK B. FIELD, Local No. 52.

RAYMOND L. WRITEMAN, G. HERMAN MAGNUSON, Local No. 134.

W. R. NOWAK, Local No. 108.

A. B. De La VERGNE, M. MURO, F. J. LEIBOLD, Local No. 20.

W. C. DRAUDT, HARRY A. THOMPSON, Local No. 59.

ROMEO CELLA, ANGELO RICCARDI, FRANK NICOLETTA, Local No. 77.

EARL G. SHEAR, Local No. 85.

JOHN MIRAGLIA, LOUIS WEISSMAN, Local No. 302.

ALFRED TROYANO, Local No. 248.

VINCENT CASTRONOVO, Local No. 198.

HARRY C. DAVIS, Local No. 43.

RESOLUTION No. 39

Whereas, The present laws make no provision in support of a local union that has placed a local broadcasting company on local and national unfair list and that such stations, even though they are placed on the unfair list, can hook-up on chain broadcasts played by union musicians; therefore, be it

Resolved, That all radio programs being relayed or rebroadcasted over two or more stations must be covered by contract on file with secretary of local union in whose jurisdiction program originates and that all contracts must contain a clause specifying that should the program contracted for be broadcasted through an unfair station that contract becomes null and void and that contract-

ing orchestra cannot render services as long as such condition exists.

GEO. P. BOUTWELL, Local No. 444.

GUY W. HERIC, C. L. BERRY, Local No. 104.

C. E. PICKETT, Local No. 75.

AL. B. WOECKENER, Local No. 67.

RESOLUTION No. 49

Whereas, A survey of the Radio Stations throughout the United States and Canada shows that through the broadcasting chains demanding more hours for chain commercial programs, that the employment of local musicians has been practically eliminated; be it

Resolved, That the National President be instructed to immediately negotiate an arrangement in any manner that he sees fit to relieve this situation.

GEO. P. BOUTWELL, Local No. 444.

C. E. PICKETT, Local No. 75.

AL. B. WOECKENER, ARTHUR A. PETERSEN, RAY F. OTTO, Local No. 67.

GUY W. HERIC, C. L. BERRY, Local No. 104.

RESOLUTION No. 50

It shall be deemed an unfair practice and unfair competition to members of the Federation for a Radio Station to attempt to camouflage records, transcriptions, etc., programs in any manner to try to convey the impression to the public that live talent is being employed. Upon proper report to the National Office of this situation, station is to be declared unfair and is to be denied the services of Federation members.

C. E. PICKETT, Local No. 75.

ARTHUR A. PETERSON, RAY F. OTTO, AL. B. WOECKENER, Local No. 67.

GUY W. HERIC, C. L. BERRY, Local No. 104.

The Committee recommends that the entire subject matter be referred to Executive Board.

The Convention concurs.

The Committee on International Musician reports through Chairman Curry:

To the Delegates Assembled at the 39th Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians, Cleveland, Ohio.

Greetings:

The Committee on the International Musician has examined carefully the various data and information brought to its attention concerning the publication of the International Musician, and the operation of the printing plant for the past year.

The auditor's report and figures concerning the operation of this publication were submitted to your Committee by Secretary Wm. J. Kerngood, who personally appeared before the Committee.

Although the printing plant shows a deficit during the past fiscal year we feel that Secretary Kerngood should be commended for keeping the deficit at its present comparatively low figure considering the stringent economic situation. This deficit is primarily due to the maintenance of the personnel of the plant in accordance with the economic policy of the Federation.

Attention is called to the expenditure of more than \$500.00 yearly for return postage on the International Musician that could not be delivered because of incorrect addresses.

We are including in this report a list furnished by the Secretary of Locals which have failed, according to the records of his office, to reply during the past twelve months with advice of corrections to the mailing lists. Lists have been forwarded each six months, but no replies have been received. The list is as follows:

- Newark, N. Y., 7; Hamilton, Ohio, 31; Johnstown, Pa., 41; Marion, Ind., 45; Oil City, Pa., 61; Minneapolis, Minn., 73; Chattanooga, Tenn., 80; Youngstown, O., 86; Mt. Olive, Ill., 88; Westfield, Mass., 91; Edwardsville, Ill., 98; Hutchinson, Kan., 110; Joplin, Mo., 112; Ansonia, Conn., 113; Tacoma, Wash., 117; Quebec, P. Q., Canada, 119; Ithaca, N. Y., 132; Springfield, Mo., 150; Geneva, N. Y., 156; Little Falls, N. Y., 157; Mansfield, Ohio, 159; Dallas, Texas (colored), 168; Gallegburg, Ill., 178; Marietta, Ohio, 179; Parkersburg, W. V. (colored), 185; Butler, Pa., 188; Peterborough, Ont., Canada, 191; Salina, Kan., 207; Fresno, Calif., 210; Santa Maria, Calif., 213; Peru, Ind., 225; Bismarck, N. D., 229; Norwich, Conn., 235; Victoria, B. C., Canada, 247; Parsons, Kan., 250; Warsaw, Ind., 253; Rutland, Vt., 267; Port Chester, N. Y., 275; Alton, Ill., 282; Haverhill, Mass., 302;

Canton, Ill., 304; Santa Barbara, Calif., 308; Medina, N. Y., 312; Elmira, N. Y., 314; Logansport, Ind., 322; Janesville, Wis., 323; Sterling, Ill., 329; Burlington, N. J., 336; Santa Fe, N. M., 338; Las Vegas, Nev., 369; Belleville, Ont., Canada, 371; Casper, Wyo., 381; Iliion, N. Y., 383; Jackson, Mich., 387; Orlando, Fla., 389; Ottawa, Ill., 391; Natick-South Framingham, Mass., 393; Billings, Mont., 397; Farmington, Ill., 394; New Philadelphia, Ohio, 404; Mobile, Ala., 407; Pensacola, Fla., 413; Connellsville, Pa., 417; Cambridge, Ohio, 415; Muskogee, Okla., 422; Tonopah, Nev., 426; Ellensburg, Wash., 435; Lansford, Pa., 436; Thomaston, Conn., 438; Jacksonville, Fla., 444; Naugatuck, Conn., 445; Anacortes, Wash., 461; Hanford, Calif., 462; Morrison, Ill., 468; Rock Springs, Wyo., 470; York, Pa., 472; Phoenixville, Pa., 475; Montgomery, Ala., 479; Chester, Pa., 484; New Haven, Conn. (colored), 486; Moundville, W. Va., 492; Witt, Ill., 511; Equality, Ill., 518; Buffalo, N. Y. (colored), 533; Waterloo, Ont., Canada, 544; Ellwood City, Pa., 545; Lexington, Ky., 554; Deer Lodge, Mont., 555; Centralia, Ill., 568; Piqua, Ohio, 576; Bangor, Pa., 577; Jackson, Miss., 579; Kincaid, Ill., 581; Paducah, Ky. (colored), 584; Enumclaw, Wash., 585; Columbus, Ohio (colored), 589; Vineland, N. J., 595; Wenona, Ill., 598; Clinton, Ind., 600; Westery, R. L., 611; West Chester, Pa., 613; Owosso, Mich., 614; Albuquerque, N. M., 618; New Kensington, Pa., 630; Oakland, Calif. (colored), 648; Ridgefarm, Ill., 650; Galva, Ill., 656; Leighton, Pa., 659; Springfield, Ill. (colored), 675; Honolulu, Hawaii, 677; Huron, S. D., 693; Taft, Calif., 705; Harrisburg, Pa. (colored), 718; Harmony, Pa., 720; San Diego, Calif. (colored), 722; St. John, N. B., Canada, 728; Waterville, Me., 735; Oxford, Mich., 737; Grand Island, Neb., 738; Atchison, Kan., 744; Fort Scott, Kan., 755; Sparta, Ill., 756; Hagerstown, Md., 770; Pinckneyville, Ill., 811; Spooner, Wis., 815.

Your Committee urges all delegates to make a personal effort to see that the corrected lists are furnished Secretary Kerngood as soon as possible.

To further reduce the contemplated deficit for the following year your Committee urges all Locals to favor the International Printing Plant with as much of their local printing patronage as possible.

Your Committee recommends the editing of short biographies of persons prominent in our profession and articles of interest to our members for the purpose of stimulating further interest in our publication.

We recommend to the Secretary that he consider the advisability of editing a yearly souvenir edition of the International Musician for the purpose of increasing the income from the sale of advertising space in this edition.

This Committee feels and recommends that more extended efforts should be made to increase the income derived from the sale of advertising space in the International Musician.

In spite of his many necessary duties Secretary Kerngood has conducted the affairs of the International Musician for the past fiscal year in an exceedingly efficient and business-like manner, and the Committee desires to extend to him, in the name of this Convention, their sincere compliments.

Respectfully submitted,

- JOHN E. CURRY, Local No. 62, Chairman.
- LOUIS WEISSMAN, Local No. 802.
- ARTHUR J. EHEHALT, Local No. 234.
- W. G. GROHNDRUFF, Local No. 205.
- ERNEST NORDIN, SR., Local No. 70.
- ALFRED TROYANO, Local No. 248.
- GEORGE B. WOOD, JR., Local No. 238.
- T. T. TYNAN, Local No. 348.
- H. JAMES FLACK, Local No. 58.
- W. F. WENNER, Local No. 66.
- HENRY MAYERS, Local No. 40.
- EDWIN McCLURE, Local No. 3.
- AL. B. WOECKENER, Local No. 67.
- R. BLUMBERG, Local No. 136.
- E. J. POTTER, Local No. 293.
- E. F. BORRE, Local No. 10.
- WILLIAM GROOVER, Local No. 62.
- C. W. WEEKS, Local No. 111.
- ANGELO RICCARDI, Local No. 77.

The Convention adopts the report of the Committee.

Announcements are made.

On motion, a Committee on Courtesies, to consist of five members, is appointed:

- C. A. WEAVER,
- GEORGE F. WILSON,
- ANTHONY KIEFER,
- FRED'K D. HAWKINS,
- JOSEPH HENKEL.

Session adjourns at 5:50 P. M.

Fifth Day

MORNING SESSION

Cleveland, Ohio, June 23, 1934.

Convention called to order by President Weber at 9:35 A. M.

The Committee on Location reports through Chairman Bauer:

Your Committee on Location finds itself in a similar position to that which confronted the Committee of last year; we had no invitations that conformed with the requirements. Several delegations appeared before us, felt assured that their locals, if given the opportunity, would join in with them in extending invitations, but were not at this time in a position to give the assurance.

We therefore recommend that the matter of selection of a Convention city be referred to the International Executive Board and we feel assured that it will select a city in the best interests of the Federation as we would have done had we been in the position to do so.

Respectfully submitted,

- J. M. FRANK, Local No. 464.
- W. B. MOKRESH, Local No. 137.
- CHAS. C. HALVORSEN, Local No. 166.
- CONNIE ATKINSON, Local No. 204.
- ROBERT STANNARD, Local No. 400.
- FRED J. MENZNER, Local No. 66.
- JOSEPH JUSTIANA, Local No. 106.
- RAYMOND L. WRITEMAN, Local No. 134.
- J. LEONARD BAUER, Local No. 402.
- JULIUS YOUNG, Local No. 151.
- HARRY A. THOMPSON, Local No. 59.
- ALBERT MORRIS, Local No. 6.
- CHESTER E. WHEELER, Local No. 126.
- LEE O. BAIRD, Local No. 245.
- MAUDE E. STERN, Local No. 228.
- E. C. WASCHER, Local No. 196.
- BURTON S. ROGERS, Local No. 114.
- GEO. V. CLANCY, Local No. 5.
- BERT J. ROBISON, Local No. 254.

On motion, the report of the Committee is adopted and concurred in.

The Good and Welfare Committee continues its report:

RESOLUTION No. 8

Resolved, That our International Executive Board be and is hereby authorized and directed to devise ways and means for the placing of several men in the field to act as organizers and Federation investigators.

- W. B. HOOPER, Local No. 192.

The report of the Committee, unfavorable to the resolution, is concurred in by the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 35

Whereas, Many international unions, such as the barbers, retail clerks, etc., have adopted union shop window or display cards which are displayed in the windows or place of business of shops, stores, etc., that are working under union agreements which serve to inform the public that such establishments are in agreement, and fair to organized labor and the craft there employed, and

Whereas, This method has with success been adopted and followed by some locals of the American Federation of Musicians; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the National Executive Board be and is hereby instructed to design and furnish a suitable union display card which shall be the official union shop card of the American Federation of Musicians, which shall be the card to be used by all locals of the American Federation of Musicians that wish to install them in restaurants, beer gardens, dance halls and places of amusement that sign contracts employing, or to employ, only musi-

cians of the American Federation of Musicians and that this card be of such a nature that it can be purchased by or through the office of the International Musician, to the end that there shall be but one official style of American Federation of Musician union shop card for the public who patronize places of entertainment to familiarize themselves with.

- RAYMOND L. WRITEMAN, E. HERMAN MAGNUSON, Local No. 134.
- ALBERT LINDERMANN, CONNIE ATKINSON, Local No. 204.
- HARRY FRENCH, Local No. 528.
- GEORGE B. WOOD, JR., Local No. 238.
- FRANK WALTER, Local No. 14.
- EUGENE B. FULLER, Local No. 318.
- HARRY J. STEEPER, Local No. 526.
- ALFRED TROYANO, Local No. 248.
- GEORGE A. KEENE, Local No. 809.
- GEORGE M. YESSE, Local No. 291.
- J. LEONARD BAUER, Local No. 402.
- LEONARD CAMPBELL, Local No. 66.
- O. C. BERGNER, Local No. 51.

The Committee reports favorably.

Moved and seconded to concur in the report of the Committee.

Secretary Kerngood makes an explanation.

Discussed by Delegates Keene and Levy.

On motion, the report of the Committee is concurred in by the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 36

Whereas, Many locals do not interview visiting and traveling bands and orchestras to ascertain their Federation affiliation, and

Whereas, Such negligence makes it possible for non-Federation musicians to work with Federation members and in non-Federation organizations in some jurisdictions, and for members in arrears in one local to compete with local musicians in good standing in their own jurisdiction, and

Whereas, Such negligence and the resulting practices is detrimental to the welfare of the American Federation of Musicians; be it

Resolved, That this Convention goes on record of making it mandatory that each local send an official representative to interview all visiting and traveling musicians, ascertain their Federation affiliation, demand a contract for the engagement and keep a record of the membership of each outside unit; and be it further

Resolved, That a penalty of five dollars be imposed for each failure to carry out the provisions of this law.

- WALTER A. STONE, Local No. 646.

On motion, the introducer of the resolution asks leave to withdraw same. Granted.

RESOLUTION No. 37

Whereas, Some locals do not send in monthly reports for publication in the International Musician, and

Whereas, This negligence makes it possible for suspended members to join these locals, thereby escaping their obligations to the local suspending them; be it

Resolved, That this Convention make it mandatory that all local secretaries make monthly reports to the Secretary of the American Federation of Musicians for publication in the International Musician, and be it further

Resolved, That a penalty of five dollars be imposed on any offending local for each offense.

- WALTER A. STONE, Local No. 646.

Leave to withdraw is granted to the introducer of the resolution.

RESOLUTION No. 38

Locals are urged to secure the passage of laws by their State Legislatures that will tend to regulate and prohibit students of music who receive all or part of their musical education at public expense, from competing in any way with professional musicians, with or without pay. This can be accomplished in most cases by amendments to existing child labor laws of the various States.

- C. R. HUTCHINSON, Local No. 35.

The subject matter has been disposed of.

RESOLUTION No. 40

Open-mindedly, and without prejudice, the following question is proposed for

investigation, but first a word to prepare the background.

The economic system of our country is in a state of flux or transition. Labor stands to win its greatest victory or suffer its worst defeat of all times. Hence, policies must be adjusted to changed conditions—technological, legal and economic.

It is submitted that too much attention has been focused on details rather than general plan. While it is necessary to battle all the way down the line of details, yet victory cannot be won unless the larger problems are recognized and a campaign of action mapped out to accomplish the main objectives.

It has been said that there exists today an electrical trust, which through ownership or control of patents and theatres, pyramided corporations and holding companies, and other devices, such as interlocking directorates, dominates the field of commercial entertainment.

It is possible that one small group—the electrical group—controls telephone and telegraph, radio and motion pictures. If such a complete and artificial monopoly exists, how hopeless it is to combat the same with such devices as strikes and stagger systems and other labor weapons, however, virtuous in themselves, but inapplicable to the situation.

Therefore, be it Resolved, That the American Federation of Musicians goes on record that the National Government, through its power, appoint such committee as is necessary to investigate the above problem.

- CHAS. C. HALVORSEN, CHESTER C. HAMILTON, AUGUST SCHROEDER, Local No. 166.

A recommendation of the Committee to refer the matter to the office of the President is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 41

Resolved, That the following sentence be added to the first Paragraph of Section 4, Article 12, after the word "Federation":

"A local may refuse to accept the transfer of any member who is guilty of such conduct."

- S. C. SUNNESS, Local No. 380.

An unfavorable report of the Committee is concurred in by the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 43

Change Article I, Section 11, as follows:

Instead of caption "Organizers" as at present, change to read "Organizers and Field Representatives."

Likewise where the word "Organizer" appears in Article I, Section 11, change to read "Organizers and Field Representatives."

Where "Organizing" appears in Article I, Section 11, change to read "Organizing and Field Representation."

- EDWARD BRUBAKER, SIMON W. BEACH, RALPH FELDSEER, Local No. 269.

Disposed of by previous action of the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 47

Article X, Section 2-A, paragraph C, page 53 of the National By-Laws.

Eliminate the word "Season" so that the section shall read:

"Orchestra or Members cannot solicit nor accept a theatre or any broadcasting engagements, etc. * * *"

- HARRY J. STEEPER, J. J. FIRENZE, HARRY J. SWENSEN, Local No. 526.

- ALFRED TROYANO, THOMAS JOWETT, Local No. 248.

A favorable report of the Committee is concurred in by the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 54

Whereas, There seems to be a growing eagerness on the part of the colored citizens of our country to become affiliated with various branches of the organized labor movement, and

Whereas, Unscrupulous agitators and radicals have been carrying on, for a considerable time, ceaseless propaganda amongst them in their attempts to poison their minds against the legitimate labor movement, and inasmuch as proper instruction, sympathy and intelligent leadership are essential for future peace and harmony within our ranks; be it

Resolved, That a colored assistant to the President's Office be appointed to function as an organizer and good-will ambassador, whose duty it shall be to reorganize fertile territory, assist in establishing new locals where same are needed, and disseminate favorable propaganda for the promotion of the economic welfare of the colored musicians at large; be it further

Resolved, That this Convention take immediate action to empower the Pres-

dent to make provision for such appointment.

FRITZ HAWKINS,
Local No. 471.
RAYMOND E. JACKSON,
Local No. 533.

The Committee recommends that the resolution be referred to the International Executive Board.

Moved and seconded to adopt the recommendation.

Discussed by Delegate Hawkins. President Weber addresses the Convention.

Further discussed by Delegate Raymond E. Jackson.

The report of the Committee is concurred in by the Convention.

The Committee on Courtesies reports through Executive Officer Weaver.

RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION

On this closing day of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians, held in the City of Cleveland, June 18th to June 23rd, 1934, the Delegates herein assembled desire that the following shall be made matter of official record.

Resolved, That we shall ever look back upon this occasion as a golden milestone in Federation history. From the day of arrival to this hour we have been the recipients of a hospitality spontaneous, unbounded and from the heart.

The City of Cleveland opened wide its gates, the resident people gave us cordial greeting, while officers and members of Local No. 4 and their families and of Local No. 550 and their families have displayed an ingenuity, resourcefulness and capability in execution in the matter of providing entertainment—appreciation of which can not be easily measured in words.

To the representatives of government and of civic organizations and societies who delivered addresses of official welcome—we took you at your word and every promise has been more than fulfilled.

Our obligations to you are too numerous for specification and we can only request that you accept these few and simple words as an earnest of our sincere gratitude.

All lady visitors heartily join in the sentiment herein expressed.

CHAUNCEY A. WEAVER,
GEO. F. WILSON,
FRITZ HAWKINS,
ANTHONY KIEFER,
JOSEPH HENKEL,
Committee.

The resolution is adopted by a unanimous rising vote. Response is made by President Kapl, the President of the Cleveland local, and Vice-President Pfizenmayer, Chairman of the Convention Committee.

The Secretary is instructed to send engrossed copies of the Resolution to Locals 4 and 550 of Cleveland, Ohio.

A delightful diversion of the session was the appearance of "Phil Spitalny and his 32 Misses," who rendered several orchestral numbers and were accorded a rousing reception by the Delegates.

On request of Delegate Dunspaugh, who was granted the floor on a question of personal privileges, President Weber retires from the hall. Vice-President Bagley in the chair.

On motion, the President by unanimous vote is directed and ordered to take an eight weeks' vacation, which is considered in the interest of the Federation and must, therefore, be at its expense, and which shall include the expense of the necessary accompaniment of Mrs. Weber on this vacation.

The President returns to the chair and acknowledges the compliment of the Convention.

On motion, the time limit for allowance of per diem and hotel allowance to Delegates is extended until after breakfast Sunday, June 24.

The following resolutions are offered by Delegate Parks:

RESOLUTION No. 55

That the incoming Executive Board be, and is hereby authorized and fully empowered to act upon, dispose of and settle any and all matters or things before this Convention, which for any reason are not acted upon, disposed of or settled at the time the Convention finally adjourns. Convention concurs.

RESOLUTION No. 56

That the incoming Executive Board be, and is hereby authorized and fully empowered to review all laws, amendments and changes to laws passed by this Convention, and to correlate and correct any errors or inconsistencies that may be in the same. Convention concurs.

RESOLUTION No. 57

That each and every controversy or thing now existent or which may arise in the future touching or concerning the interests and affairs of the Federation, and all matters and things pertaining thereto, be, and the same are hereby referred to the incoming Executive Board, with full power and authority to act as may in the discretion of the said Board be decided. Convention concurs.

RESOLUTION No. 58

That the incoming Executive Board be, and is hereby authorized to meet, confer and agree with the National Association of Theatrical Managers and other employers, as to the conditions and wages to govern members of this Federation for the ensuing year, with full power and authority to modify or change existing rules or laws as may, in the discretion of said Board, be considered for the best interests of this Federation and its members. Convention concurs.

RESOLUTION No. 59

That the incoming International Executive Board be, and is hereby given full power and authority to promulgate, revise, change and/or readjust all prices for traveling musicians and all other prices in such manner and to such extent as in the opinion of the Board may be for the best interests of the Federation and the members thereof. Convention concurs.

On motion, all changes in laws shall become effective as of September 15, 1934.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The incoming Officers are installed by Delegate Kenney:

President Joseph N. Weber
Vice-President Charles L. Bagley
Secretary William J. Kerngood
Treasurer Harry E. Brenton
Executive Committee
J. C. PETRILLO
C. A. WEAVER
A. C. HAYDEN
A. A. GREENBAUM
J. EDW. JARROTT

President Weber makes closing remarks.

The Convention adjourns sine die at 12:15 noon.

Hotel Hollenden,
Cleveland, Ohio, June 23, 1934.

Meeting of the International Executive Board called to order by President Weber at 2:30 P. M. All present.

The President announces the reappointments of Thomas F. Gamble as first assistant, Fred W. Birnbach as second assistant and G. Bert Henderson as third assistant.

Delegates Blumberg of Local 136, Charleston, W. Va.; Parks of Local 147, Dallas, Texas; Mutchler and Singer of Local 655, Miami Beach, Fla., and Lallieu of Local 580, Clarksburg, W. Va., appear in connection with the payment of repeated strike benefits to members. In relation thereto the Board holds that traveling members of the Federation shall be withdrawn from rendering services for traveling theatrical companies if such companies, either during the same season or in continued seasons, repeat their bookings in theatres which are held as unfair to the American Federation of Musicians.

The Board holds that the musicians withdrawn from such a company at the time that this rule is enforced are entitled to strike benefits for the time that the company remains on the road, but in no instance for a longer period than fifteen weeks. Such companies, after the withdrawal of members from their service, shall then be published in the INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN so as to guard members from accepting engagements with them until such time as engagements with such companies are again declared open to members of the Federation.

A member or members violating any provision of this rule thereby resign from the American Federation of Musicians and the locals to which they belong must be advised to strike such names from the membership list.

Delegate Heric of Local 104, Salt Lake City, Utah, lays a question concerning the rights of traveling orchestras on transfer in other locals before the Board and which is referred to the office of the President.

Delegates Groover and Kiefer of Local 26, Peoria, Ill.; Kirk and O'Grady of Local 25, Terre Haute, Ind., and Wascher of Local 196, Champaign, Ill., are heard in connection with a proposed plan to promote the interests of the Federation. Referred to the President's office.

Delegate Tubbs of Local 240, Rockford, Ill., presents a request for extension of jurisdiction and which he is directed to take up with the Secretary's office.

Delegate Shear of Local 85, Schenectady, N. Y., is heard in connection with applications of Porto Ricans for membership in that local.

The Board holds that as the inhabitants of Porto Rico are citizens of the United States, musicians hailing from said island are entitled to membership in the American Federation of Musicians and hence local unions are free to enroll them as members under the following conditions:

A. A member hailing from Porto Rico, who applies for membership in a local union of the Federation, must submit his birth certificate that he was born in Porto Rico or give other conclusive proof that such is the case.

B. Immigrants to Porto Rico, who acquire their first citizenship papers in Porto Rico, do not thereby become eligible to membership in the Federation.

Delegate Brewer of Local 73, Minneapolis, Minn., requests information in re. claims of members of that local against the Orpheum Circuit. He is advised to take up the matter with the President's office.

Delegates Byron, Smith and Steward of Local 208, Chicago, Ill., and Walter Barnes are heard in relation to a request of the latter for leniency in terms for reinstatement. The Board holds that balance of \$440.23 may be paid in instalments of \$25.00 each for three months and \$50.00 a month thereafter and a National Initiation Fee of \$100.00 is imposed, payment of which will be held in abeyance pending the future department of the applicant. He must avail himself of the opportunity to reinstate within thirty days from date of notification.

Delegate Dunlop of Local 406, Toronto, Canada, presents a request that a representative be sent to that jurisdiction to attempt to secure additional employment for its members. It is referred to the President to take up with the I. A. T. S. E. in an effort to continue to be helpful to the local.

The Board holds that all territory in the United States and Canada which is not covered by jurisdiction of locals is hereby declared to be under the direct jurisdiction of the American Federation of Musicians.

Delegates Byron, Smith and Steward of Local 208, Chicago, Ill.; Goodwin of Local 550, Cleveland, Ohio; Hawkins of Local 767, Los Angeles, Calif., appear in relation to Resolution No. 54, which was referred by the Convention to the Executive Board for consideration. The representatives are advised that the President's office, while not necessarily in a position to carry out in detail what the resolution proposes, will endeavor to be helpful in the direction indicated. It is understood that colored locals are at all times entitled to all such relief and protection as is accorded to white locals.

A request is received from Gerald R. Curry for reduction in fine of \$500.00 imposed by Local 1, Cincinnati, Ohio. On motion, the amount of fine is reduced to \$150.00, payable in full by October 1, 1934.

Sessions adjourns at 6:45 P. M.

Hotel Hollenden,
Cleveland, Ohio, June 25, 1934.

Meeting of the International Executive Board called to order by President Weber at 9:30 A. M. All present.

Further consideration is given to the request of member Paul Specht for reopening of Case No. 224, in which claims of members of Local 561, Allentown, Pa., in the sum of \$1,853.00, were allowed against member Specht. On motion, the case is reopened and on further motion the claim is dismissed.

The Board considers a number of resolutions which were referred to the Board by the Convention, and action is deferred until further consideration is given them.

Recess taken at 12:30 noon.

Session resumed at 1:30 P. M.

A bill of \$50.00 for services of sergeant-at-arms is ordered paid.

Executive Officer Hayden retires from the room. On motion, the sum of \$500.00 is allowed member Hayden for services rendered as legislative agent. The President explains the need of other services in connection with legislative matters and the Board agrees with the policy of the President in relation thereto.

The Board considers requests presented by representatives of colored locals that relief should be extended to them in the matter of membership in white locals in instances where there are not a sufficient number of colored musicians to form a local, and the President is directed to prepare a detailed method of producing this relief.

The Board considers the resolutions referred to it by the Convention.

RESOLUTION No. 1

Resolved, That the delegates of the American Federation of Musicians in convention assembled, hereby instruct our National Executive Board to prepare an amendment to the copyright law, so that the said American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers shall be regulated by law as to the fees they may charge people employing musicians; and that the said National Executive Board petition Congress to conduct an investigation into the activities of the said American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; and that the said National Executive Board make any recommendations in the said proposed copyright amendment, which in its judgment will protect the thousands of musicians now unemployed throughout the country, and which unemployment is in a most substantial degree due to the activities of the said American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

The resolution is referred to the President to be taken up with our attorney in Washington to prepare and if possible have an amendment to the copyright law introduced in Congress to protect the interests of our members.

RESOLUTION No. 4

Resolved, That before any member of the American Federation of Musicians be allowed to render service for the making of any electrical transcription for broadcasting purposes, a clause shall be inserted in all contracts stating that this electrical transcription will not be used by or sold to any radio station that is on the unfair list of the American Federation of Musicians.

The carrying out of this resolution shall be left to the Executive Board to see that same is complied with, along with the necessary penalties that will make it effective.

The Executive Board is of the opinion that nothing short of royalty rights in electrical transcriptions will lead to any benefit to members of the Federation.

If the policy will be followed as indicated by the resolution, it would lead to loss of employment by members and would not only cover few engagements,

**Minutes of the International Executive Board
During and After the Convention**

Hotel Hollenden,
Cleveland, Ohio, June 22, 1934.

Meeting of the International Executive Board called to order by President Weber at 8:15 P. M. All present.

Delegate Walter of Local 14, Albany, N. Y., appears in connection with local matters, requesting information, which is imparted to him.

Delegate Wright of Local 378, Newburyport, Mass., is heard in connection with local matters.

Delegate Hollowbush of Local 619, Wilmington, N. C., appears in relation to army band competition in that locality and which is referred to the President's office for investigation.

Delegates Meeder and O'Shea of Local 60, Pittsburgh, Pa., and member Bert Krushinsky of that local are heard in an appeal of the latter from an action of the

local in prohibiting him from accepting an engagement at the Pitt Theatre. Laid over for further consideration.

The Board considers appeals of members Joseph Moss, Louis Vitsky, Irving Rosenberg and Al. Moss of Local 802, New York City, N. Y., from an action of Local 77, Philadelphia, Pa., in cancelling their membership in the latter local. Delegates Cella, Riccardi and Nicoletta of Local 77, and Canavan, Miraglia and Weissman of Local 802 are heard in connection with the case. On motion, the appeal is referred to the office of the President to be decided on lines laid down by the Board.

The delegation from Local 77 presents an application for remission of balance of fine of \$400.00 due from member Sylvan Herman. On motion, the fine is reduced to \$150.00.

The New York delegates consult the Board on matters of local import.

Session adjourned at 11:30 P. M.

but would cause most of them making electrical transcriptions to make them unbeknown to the American Federation of Musicians and, therefore, deprive many members of engagements which they now enjoy.

At the present time many electrical transcriptions are made without the knowledge of the Federation or the members of the orchestra whose services are used for the purpose and this evil would be greatly stimulated by efforts of the Federation to enforce the resolution.

The President is instructed to take up the matter and ascertain whether any opportunity exists at all to have Congress agree to a law that musicians have royalty rights in electrical transcriptions or records made by them.

RESOLUTION No. 18

Resolved, That the second paragraph of Section 15, Article XII, "which reads as follows" be stricken out:

The Board holds that Article XII, Section 15, shall be changed to read:

The musician who maintains his residence in neutral territory where there are not sufficient musicians to form a local may join the nearest local to his place of residence for the purpose of acquiring restricted membership which shall permit him to play in the jurisdiction of the local or with members of such local and none others.

When such restricted membership is granted to such musician he must sign an agreement that if a local of the Federation is subsequently organized in his locality that he must become a member thereof and restricted membership in the local which he formerly joined ceases.

In the event that such a musician does not desire to join the nearest local or such local does not desire to accept him, he may apply for a conditional membership card through the Secretary of the Federation, who shall determine the method of examination or endorsement to qualify the applicant for membership.

Furthermore, restricted members who violate this law thereby resign from membership and the local must immediately strike the names from its membership list.

RESOLUTION No. 25

Resolved, That the International Executive Board be and is hereby instructed to strictly enforce all the provisions of Article XIV of the By-Laws appertaining to circus bands.

Inasmuch as the Executive Board and the officers of the Federation always make all possible efforts to enforce all By-Laws, inclusive of Article 14, the Executive Board is not in a position to take any further action on this resolution.

RESOLUTION No. 23

Resolved, That no member or members of the American Federation of Musicians shall furnish music by remote control to any Broadcasting station, unless said station employs a regular studio orchestra.

This law has far-reaching consequences. The stations may receive remote services from many locals. If the law is only confined to be applicable to the members in any given jurisdiction, then if remote control services are withdrawn from such station, members of the local can continue to work for such station on miscellaneous employment, but members who render remote control services may lose their engagements by being prohibited from doing so.

In larger cities it is entirely possible that enough remote control services are rendered to stations that if withdrawn by the local that a regular station orchestra is employed, but under the conditions explained it is best that the matter for the present remain one of local jurisdiction.

RESOLUTION No. 9

Resolved, That the International Executive Board shall adopt some plan, and be empowered to expend necessary money in assisting the various locals in securing evidence of collusion on the part of our members or employers, or both, and also in enforcing adherence to our laws and price conditions.

The Board has no practical plan at this time, but the question as to properly policing traveling bands of whom it is suspected that they violate the laws of the Federation is referred to the President's office to submit such plan after full investigation as will meet the opinion of the Board as expressed during the discussion of the question.

RESOLUTION No. 26

Resolved, That the national office shall enter into an agreement with all key stations broadcasting chain programs that when a local station is placed on the unfair list, the key station shall not feed any music played by members of the American Federation of Musicians to such stations.

This resolution has for its purpose that the national office enter into agreements with all key stations that national broadcasting contracts contain a stipula-

tion to the effect that when a local station is placed on the unfair list, that then the key station shall not feed any music played by members of the Federation to such station.

The Executive Board is of the opinion that this resolution is so broad and the consequences thereof so important to the Federation, that the President of the Federation is instructed to again take up the matter with attorney and competent authorities in Washington for the purpose of ascertaining what best can be done to safeguard the interests of the members of the Federation in the case.

RESOLUTION No. 49

Whereas, A survey of the Radio Stations throughout the United States and Canada show that through the broadcasting chains demanding more hours for chain commercial programs, that the employment of local musicians has been practically eliminated; be it

Resolved, That the National President be instructed to immediately negotiate an arrangement in any manner that he sees fit to relieve this situation.

This resolution has for its purpose the prevention of radio broadcasting chains to secure more time from local stations for their commercial programs as if this is not prevented the employment of local musicians will become practically eliminated and, therefore, the National President be instructed to immediately negotiate an arrangement to relieve this situation.

Such an arrangement is positively impossible as it would mean that the Federation would assume control over the division of hours in radio stations, a control which the National Radio Commission may or may not be able to exercise, the possibility being that even the authority of the commission itself would be challenged were it to assume such control.

The regulation of this matter rests with Congress, which has the power to instruct the Radio Commission what rules or regulations should govern the radio, or any other commission to whom the power is given to regulate radio chain broadcasting. If Congress ever does this, then the American Federation of Musicians may have an opportunity to make efforts that such rules also contain a stipulation meeting the intent of this resolution.

RESOLUTION No. 50

It shall be deemed an unfair practice and unfair competition to members of the Federation for a radio station to attempt to camouflage records, transcriptions, etc., programs in any manner to try to convey the impression to the public that live talent is being employed. Upon proper report to the National Office of this situation, station is to be declared unfair and is to be denied the services of Federation members.

This resolution calls attention to the camouflaging of records, transcriptions, etc., given on radio programs to convey the impression to the public that live talent is being employed which destroys employment opportunities for members.

The Executive Board finds that the situation is that the Radio Commission has so far maintained a rule that recording programs and electrical transcriptions found on radio programs must be announced as such by the station.

Recently the President's office was advised that the electrical companies are making efforts to cause the Radio Commission to change its rules and absolve them of the necessity of making such announcement. The President's office immediately protested and the Radio Commission advised our attorney that for the present it will not change its policy in connection with this matter. However, should they do so, then no other opportunity for relief exists except if Congress should concern itself with rules and regulations under which chain programs may use the air. Then our Federation may make efforts that in the protection of the public the radio stations must clearly announce the use of records or electrical transcriptions.

However, if a station violates the rule of the Commission, the Executive Board will immediately declare same unfair, but this unfairness cannot extend any further than the jurisdiction of the complaining local with the exception that if the owners of such station also own or control a station in another city that then the unfairness shall also apply to such other station.

RESOLUTION No. 39

Resolved, That all radio programs being relayed or rebroadcasted over two or more stations must be covered by contract on file with secretary of local union in whose jurisdiction program originates and that all contracts must contain a clause specifying that should the program contracted for be broadcast through an unfair station that contract become null and void and that contracting orchestra cannot render services as long as such condition exists.

This resolution covers the same subject matter and principle as does Reso-

lution No. 26, therefore the opinion of the Executive Board as to Resolution No. 26 equally applies to this resolution.

The observations of the Executive Board concerning all resolutions introduced in reference to radio are for the purpose of explaining existing conditions and what they deem possible and impossible to meet the objects of these resolutions. However, all of them were referred to the President's office for the purpose of taking same up with competent authorities in Washington for the purpose of doing all which he may find possible to do to induce Congress or the Radio Commission, as the case may be, to take such action in same as may protect the interests of our members in the matter.

The Board considers an application for reinstatement from Owen Kincaid, a former member of Local 86, Youngstown, Ohio. On motion, the payment of an outstanding fine of \$200.00 and a National Initiation Fee of \$100.00 is held in abeyance pending the future department of the applicant as a member.

A request for permission to reinstate Robert E. Anglim, a former member of Local 138, Brockton, Mass., is received from that local. The request is granted, conditional upon the payment of a National Initiation Fee of \$25.00 within thirty days.

Local 375, Oklahoma City, Okla., requests permission to reinstate Howard Suez. On motion, the request is granted upon payment of modified fine of \$50.00 with no National Initiation Fee, and conditional upon the applicant availing himself of the opportunity within thirty days from date of notification.

A request is received from Local 806, Palm Beach, Fla., that a representative be sent to that locality to investigate conditions which prevail there. On motion, referred to the President for consideration and determination.

In regard to the 10% tax law enacted by the Convention, the Board holds as follows:

The 10% shall be collected by locals in any manner that they see fit. All collections must be immediately forwarded to the Treasurer of the Federation.

In the event that a local fails to make collections as herein provided it does not relieve the members from the provision of this law, but they are then obliged to forward the full amount to the Treasurer's office.

Furthermore, the provision of these laws do not set aside the law that members of traveling orchestras must carry traveling cards.

The tax to which the locals are entitled under the traveling orchestra law which was collected by them and forwarded to the Treasurer shall be returned by the Treasurer to the local each month.

For engagements in neutral territory, where there is no local and in which the Federation maintains a price, members playing same must pay a 3% tax on their engagement.

All members when playing in neutral territory must carry traveling cards of the American Federation of Musicians when playing traveling engagements.

The Board empowers the Treasurer to act in its name in determining the time for return of the 3% due members depositing same, and such action will be considered in compliance with the provisions of Sections 9 and 10 of Article XIII.

A request of S. Hurok for a modification of prices pertaining to ballet is referred to the President.

On motion, Article XIV (Traveling Bands) is amended in the following manner:

Where a price of \$60.00 is set for members and \$90.00 for leader, it shall be changed to \$50.00 for members and \$75.00 for leader.

Strike out the tenth and eleventh paragraphs of Paragraph d of Article XIV.

Article XIII, Section 1, Paragraph F, is amended by changing \$55.00 to \$45.00.

Article XIII, Section 3, the price of leaders with tabloid companies is changed from \$65.00 to \$55.00.

The Board does not see its way clear to endorse the song, "Labor's Song of Liberty," by Pearl A. Cowan, as requested, as the lyrics are set to an old melody.

The Secretary is directed to advise C. L. Beach that the American Federation of Musicians does not endorse any commercial article.

A sub-committee shall be appointed by the President to act in the name of the Board in reviewing laws passed by the Convention and to correlate and correct any errors or inconsistencies that may be in same.

Session adjourned at 7:45 P. M. subject to the call of the Chair.

UNFAIR LIST

of the

American Federation of Musicians

BANDS ON THE UNFAIR LIST

American Legion Band, Agawam, Mass.
American Legion Band, Post No. 32, Marblehead, Mass.
Atlanta Police Band, Atlanta, Ga.
Boyd Council, Jr. O. U. A. M. Band, Newark, N. J.
Burgess Battery Co. Band, Freeport, Ill.
Chevrolet Band, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Conway, Everett, Band, Seattle, Wash.
Danville Municipal Band, Danville, Ill.
DeMolay Boys' Band, Toledo, Ohio.
Firemen's Band and Orchestra, Indianapolis, Ind.
Hall Printing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hamilton Ladies' Band, Hamilton, Ohio.
Hamilton Square Y. M. C. A. Band, Trenton, N. J.
High School Band, Mattoon, Ill.
Jennings, Howard, and His Band, Huntington, W. Va.
Joe Zahradka Pans Band, Pans, Ill.
Mayer, Oscar, Band, Madison, Wis.
142nd Infantry Band, Amarillo, Texas.
Palmolive-Peets-Colgate Band, Jersey City, N. J.
Police and Firemen's Band, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ringgold Boys' Band, Terre Haute, Ind.
Spencerian Business College Band, Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Nicholas Boys' Band, Jersey City, N. J.
Santa Fe Band, Topeka, Kan.
Stratford Boys' Band, Stratford, Ont., Can.
Stuts, Wayne, and His Band, Elkhart, Ind.
Tebala Shrine Band, Rockford, Ill.
Temple Association Band, Elgin, Ill.
Triple Cities Traction Band, Binghamton, N. Y.
Veterans of Foreign Wars Band, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Wasson, N. E., and His Playground Band, Des Moines, Iowa.
Williams, Myron, and His Band, Houston, Texas.
Yeoman's Kiltie Band, Oklahoma City, Okla.

PARKS, BEACHES AND GARDENS

Artesian Park, Tom Sweeney, Manager, Brenham, Texas.
Beecher Gardens, Henrietta Sleep, Prop., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Beverly Gardens, Albuquerque, N. M.
Bland Park, Geo. F. Rinard, owner and manager, Tipton, Pa.
Bombay Gardens, Philadelphia, Pa.
Capital Park and all Buildings thereon, Hartford, Conn.
Clair Case, Persian Gardens, Oakland, Calif.
Columbia Gardens, Portland, Ore.
Dolan's Park, Bosobel, Wis.
Forest Amusement Park, Memphis, Tenn.
Gay Mill Gardens, Hammo., Ind.
Grand View Park, Singac, N. J.
Joyland Park, Lexington, Ky.
Lakeside Amusement Park, Wichita Falls, Texas.
Lakeview Garden, Tustin, Wis.
Miami Gardens, Waukegan, Ill.
Midway Gardens, Tony Rollo, Manager, Mishawaka, Ind.
Moonlight Garden, Ernest E. Wendler, manager, Davenport, Iowa.
New Broad Ripple Park, Indianapolis, Ind.
Palm Garden, North Platte, Neb.
Rocky Springs Park, Lancaster, Pa.
Rosebud Gardens, Arlington, Mass.
Rosebud Gardens, Boston, Mass.
Rosebud Gardens, Wayland, Mass.
Shore Acre Gardens, H. Eberlin, Prop., Sioux City, Iowa.
Springfield Lake Park, Akron, Ohio.
Suburban Park, Manlius, N. Y.
Summer Garden, Port Dover, Ont., Canada.
Swiss Gardens, Mrs. Lohmann, Manager, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Trier's Park (West Swinney Park), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Yosemite National Park.

ORCHESTRAS

Atlantic University Orchestra, Norfolk, Va.
Bahr, Ray, and His Music, Louisville, Ky.
Bauhan, Burney J., Varsity Club Orchestra, Enid, Okla.
Berk, Sammy, and His Orchestra, Joliet, Ill.
Birk, Sam, Band, Kansas City, Mo.
Blue and Gold Orchestra, Tyrone, Pa.
Blue Jay Orchestra, Portsmouth, N. H.
Boston Symphony Orchestra, Boston, Mass.
Bowley, Ray, and His Orchestra, Utica, N. Y.
Bruce Force and the Merryman Orchestra, Plainfield, N. J.
Burke, Mrs., Orchestra, Portsmouth, N. H.
Castle, Tom, and His Vagabonds, Stockton, Calif.
Club Ansonia Orchestra, Fords, N. J.
Congdon's Society Orchestra, Newport, R. I.
Cornelius, Paul, and His Dance Orchestra, Dayton, Ohio.
Craig's Cardinals, San Francisco, Calif.
Daubanton's, Jimmie, Dance Band, St. Cloud, Minn.
Fackler's Orchestra, Lancaster, Pa.
Fagan, Ezekiah, and His St. Louis Colored Syncopators, Cumberland, Md.
Farrell, Gene, Traveling Orchestra.
Firemen's Band and Orchestra, Indianapolis, Ind.
Force, Blue, and the Merry Men Orchestra, Plainfield, N. J.
Four Star Orchestra, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.
Froelkers, The, Plainfield, N. J.
Gift, O. B., and Lowell C. Pears, United Orchestras, Des Moines, Iowa.
Hackman, Leroy, Orchestra (Hack's Rhythm Kings), Jefferson City, Mo.
Hammit, Jack, and His Jimtown Ramblers.
Holt, Evelyn, Orchestra, Victoria, B. C., Can.
Hopkins Old-Time Orchestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada.
Janderum, Jack, and His Orchestra, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Julian's Orchestra, Harrison, N. Y.
Kea, Bill, and His Band, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.
Kline, Fritz, and His Orchestra, Bethlehem, Pa.
Klingman, Bob, and His Orchestra, Oelwein, Iowa.
Kneeland, Jack, and Orchestra.
Leard Arthur, and His Orchestra, Buffalo, N. Y.
Leo's Collegians, Jackson, Calif.
Lillisand, Walter, and His Band, Madison, Wis.
Maurer's Orchestra, Altoona, Pa.
McLean, Duart, and His Orchestra, Canada.
Meredith, Lynn, and His Orchestra, Hannibal, Mo.
Migliaccio, Ralph, Orchestra, Provo, Utah.
Mullin, Ray, Orchestra Promoter.
Nighthawks' Orchestra, Marshalltown, Iowa.
Notre Dame Jugglers, South Bend, Ind.
Oliver, Al, and His Hawaiians, Edmonton, Alb., Canada.
Paramount Orchestra, Stamford, Conn.

Percy Tuttle and Howard Orchestra, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.
 Radio Orchestra Service, Kansas City, Mo.
 Reinhart, Chas., and His Orchestra, Louisville, Ky.
 Rice, Glenn, and His Hill Billies.
 Rush, Ed., and His Chalcidians, Quincy, Ill.
 Silver Rhythm Kings Orchestra, Meriden, Conn.
 Trautman, Edwin A., and His Blue Ribbon Entertainers, Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Tri-City Symphony Orchestra, Davenport, Iowa.
 United Orchestras, Booking Agency, Omaha, Nebr.
 Varsity Serenaders, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

Valencia, Toots Clark, Prop., Kankakee, Ill.
 Champley, Harry, Marselles, Ill.
 Franklin, George R., Mattoon, Ill.
 Mohler, E. H., Mattoon, Ill.
 Old A. of C. Hall, Mattoon, Ill.
 Pyle, Silas, Mattoon, Ill.
 Fairview Inn, Milan, Ill.
 Mokena Men's Club, Mokena, Ill.
 Masonic Temple, Moline, Ill.
 Beta Phi Theta Fraternity, Peoria, Ill.
 Danceland, Main St. Armory, L. Fox, Manager, Peoria, Ill.
 Smith, Earl D., Manager, Spanish Room, Seneca Hotel, Peoria, Ill.
 Christ, Robert, Promoter, Quincy, Ill.
 Frank Knipper, Rockford, Ill.
 Lafayette Hotel Tavern, Rockford, Ill.

Loring, Bernard, Plymouth, Mass.
 Mayflower Hotel, Plymouth, Mass.
 Spanish Gables, Revue, Mass.
 Alpert, Herbert, Roxbury, Mass.
 Heffernan, Jack, Salem, Mass.
 Ocean Echo Ballroom, Salisbury Beach, Mass.
 101st Infantry Veterans' Association of Mass. Supply Co., Watertown, Mass.
 MacCarthy, Arthur M., Winthrop, Mass.

Waffle, Walter, Fulton, N. Y.
 Howard, James H., Jamestown, N. Y.
 Lake George Transportation Co., Lake George, N. Y.
 Lockport Hospital Guild Association, Lockport, N. Y.
 Great Neck High School, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 Meissner, Robt. O., Seaford, L. I., N. Y.
 Lawrence's Inn, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
 Loyal Inn, Manager Dominick, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Safford, Robert, Tannhauser Grill, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Beal, M. F., New York City, N. Y.
 Bolton Music Co., New York City, N. Y.
 Brown, Chamberlain, New York City, N. Y.
 Conrad, Con, New York City, N. Y.
 Gries, Peter, New York City, N. Y.
 Herk, I. H., Theatrical Promoter, New York City, N. Y.
 Johnston, Arthur, New York City, N. Y.
 Katz, George C., Theatrical Promoter, New York City, N. Y.
 Kessler, Sam, Theatrical Promoter, New York City, N. Y.
 McCord Music Covers, New York City, N. Y.
 Morrison, Charles E., New York City, N. Y.
 Paramount Enterprises, Inc., New York City, N. Y.
 Regay, Miss Pearl, New York City, N. Y.
 Salmag, Alfred, Promoter, New York City, N. Y.
 Selig, Irving, New York City, N. Y.
 Steele, D. H., Societe des Courtiers de Paris, New York City, N. Y.
 Town Hall, New York City, N. Y.
 Wilner Wonder Wheel, New York City, N. Y.
 Dana, Peter T., Haven Theatre, Olean, N. Y.
 Poughkeepsie High School Auditorium, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Hicker, Ingrid, Rochester, N. Y.
 Elks' Show, Rome, N. Y.
 Rye Bath and Tennis Club, Rye, N. Y.
 27th Division of the World's War, Inc., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 Ladrigan, John, Proprietor, "Stables," Troy, N. Y.
 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Trupin, Sam, Manager, Lido Restaurant, Syracuse, N. Y.
 German Bavarian Village, Harrison and Wm. Parr, Props., Troy, N. Y.
 Van Rensselaer Inn, Dick Walsh, Proprietor, Troy, N. Y.
 Windheimer's Schnitzelbank, Joseph Windheimer and Frank Fava, Proprietors, Utica, N. Y.
 Wonder Bar Night Club, Utica, N. Y.

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS, HOTELS, ETC.

THIS LIST IS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED IN STATES, CANADA AND MISCELLANEOUS

ALABAMA

Gadsden High School Auditorium, Gadsden, Ala.

ARIZONA

Blue Moon Ballroom, Tucson, Ariz.
Winburn, Ernie, Tucson, Ariz.

ARKANSAS

Auditorium, Hot Springs, Ark.
Municipal Auditorium, Texarkana, Ark.

CALIFORNIA

Leglet, Edward, Fresno, Calif.
 Silver Slipper Dance Hall, Fresno, Calif.
 White Dancing Academy, Fresno, Calif.
 Learnard, Tracy W., Gilroy, Calif.
 Cohen, M. J., Hollywood, Calif.
 Morton, J. H., Hollywood, Calif.
 Newcorn, Cecil, Promoter, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Sequoia, Mill Valley, Calif.
 Nutting, Paul, Oakland, Calif.
 Mandarin Ballroom, Redondo Beach, Calif.
 All beer parlors, night clubs and road houses, Sacramento, Calif.
 Tamalpais, San Anselmo, Calif.
 Carlson, Bert, San Francisco, Calif.
 Hotel Sainte Claire, San Jose, Calif.
 El Camino, San Rafael, Calif.
 Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Auditorium, Santa Ana, Calif.
 Vic's Place, Tulare, Calif.

COLORADO

Kit Cat Club, J. A. Wolfe and S. Hyman, Proprietors, Denver, Col.
Sunset Pavilion, Greeley, Col.

CONNECTICUT

Palmer's Casino, Indian Neck, Branford, Conn.
 Papuga, George, Short Beach Dance Pavilion, Branford, Conn.
 Pleasure Beach Marathon Hall, Bridgeport, Conn.
 Avery Memorial, Hartford, Conn.
 DeWaltoff, Dr. S. A., Hartford, Conn.
 Killarney Show Boat Co., Inc., Hartford, Conn.
 Azzolina, Philip J., Meriden, Conn.
 Calfione, Robert, New Britain, Conn.
 Lestro, Joseph, Promoter, New Britain, Conn.
 Norwalk Country Club, Norwalk, Conn.

DELAWARE

Lingo, Archie, Millsboro, Del.

FLORIDA

Coral Gables Country Club, Coral Gables, Fla.
 Fenway Hotel, Dunedin, Fla.
 Lakeland High School Auditorium, Lakeland, Fla.
 Felman, George, Miami, Fla.
 Hill and Adams, Patio Theatre, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 Kenmuir, Wm. A., St. Petersburg, Fla.
 B. B. Club, Tampa, Fla.
 Andrews, May, Florida Embassy Club, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 Bath and Tennis Club, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 Patio Marguery, Mr. Margini, Manager, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 Sheen, Joe, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 Show Boat, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 Watkins, Chas. B., West Palm Beach, Fla.

GEORGIA

Municipal Auditorium, Macon, Ga.

IDAHO

Blue Grotto Dance Hall, Boise, Idaho.
Jungert, George, Lewiston, Idaho.
Rivers, Edwin B., Lewiston, Idaho.

ILLINOIS

Lee County Fair Ass'n., Amboy, Ill.
 Antioch Dancing Pavilion, Mickey Rafferty, Antioch, Ill.
 Dewein, Norman G., Belleville, Ill.
 Dixon, James Roger, Tri-City Park, Cairo, Ill.
 Amusement Service Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Assmussen, Tom, Chicago, Ill.
 Beck, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Bernet, Sunny, Chicago, Ill.
 Bethards, L. E., Chicago, Ill.
 Bogart, Larry, Chicago, Ill.
 Canham, Wm. S., Chicago, Ill.
 Carr, R. H., Chicago, Ill.
 Cohen, Paul, Columbia Phonograph Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Colabrese, A., Chicago, Ill.
 Daughters of the Republic, Chicago, Ill.
 Frear Show, Century of Progress Exposition, Duke Mills, Prop., Chicago, Ill.
 Hanson, Frank, Chicago, Ill.
 Household Furniture Institute, Chicago, Ill.
 Kapp, David, Chicago, Ill.
 Leon Rosenberg and J. L. Richards, Chicago, Ill.
 Moriarity, Edw., President, Mid-West Gaelic Athletic Association, Chicago, Ill.
 Morris, Joe, Chicago, Ill.
 Orchestra Service Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Owen, Chandler, Chicago, Ill.
 Plantation Show, Century of Progress Exposition, Duke Mills, Prop., Chicago, Ill.
 Rafferty, M. J. (Mickey), Prop., Triangle and Playmore Cafes, Chicago, Ill.
 Randall, A., Chicago, Ill.
 Rubenstein, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
 Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Scott, Dean (Scotty), Chicago, Ill.
 Spagat, Gus, Chicago, Ill.
 Taylor, Earl and Frank, Chicago, Ill.
 The Tent, Norman Clark, Prop., Chicago, Ill.
 36th Ward Regular Republican Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Weinberg, Arthur B., Chicago, Ill.
 Woodland Post of the American Legion, Chicago, Ill.
 Prospero, Mike, Chicago Heights, Ill.
 Keenan, John, Jr., Effingham, Ill.
 Beaumont Club Ballroom, Forrest, Ill.
 Lotta, Chris, Manager, North Ballroom, Freeport, Ill.
 McKeague, Robert I. and H. J. Engel, Galena, Ill.
 Edge Park Dance Pavilion, Messrs. Howard & Dahlers, Managers, Galesburg, Ill.
 Ca'roun, Lee and Don, Herrin, Ill.
 Pulaski Hall, Joliet, Ill.

INDIANA

Lions Club, Elkhart, Ind.
 Cinderella Ballroom, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 King Mills Orchestra Bureau, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Smith, Sam, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Memorial Auditorium, Gary, Ind.
 Adams, Thomas, Seville Tavern Night Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Montmartre Night Club, Newell W. Ward, Proprietor, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Ray, H. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Passafume, Frankie, Kokomo, Ind.
 Chamber of Commerce, Michigan City, Ind.
 Hudson, George, 401 Club, Michigan City, Ind.
 O'Donnell, Frank, Tasmo Gardens, Mishawaka, Ind.
 Bartlett, R. E., Muncie, Ind.
 DeLeury Reader Advertising Agency, South Bend, Ind.
 Helman, Gay, South Bend, Ind.
 Knights of Columbus Hall, South Bend, Ind.
 Uptown Club, South Bend, Ind.
 Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind.
 Zorah Shrine Temple, Terre Haute, Ind.

IOWA

Leaver, Sam, Charter Oak, Iowa.
 Eagle Mig. & Distrib. Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Ballroom Service Bureau of Iowa, Davenport, Iowa.
 Bryant, Lester, Davenport, Iowa.
 Burke, R. E., International Musical Syndicate, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Coliseum and Des Moines Automobile Show, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Gay, Fayes Cafe, Al. Rosenberg, Manager, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Hoyt Sherman Auditorium, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Hughes, R. E., Publisher, Iowa Unionist, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Lacuta, Miss, Dancing Academy, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Burrell, Verne, Manson, Iowa.
 Burke, Polk, Marshalltown, Iowa.
 Moose Lodge and Hall, Marshalltown, Iowa.
 Rosenberg, Simon, Paradise Ballroom, Muscatine, Iowa.
 Stark, Phil, Manager, Avalon Ballroom, Muscatine, Iowa.
 Ziegler, Elmer, Muscatine, Iowa.
 Moonlight Pavilion, Oelwein, Iowa.
 Baker, C. G., Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Forum Ballroom, Waterloo, Iowa.

KANSAS

Municipal Auditorium, El Dorado, Kan.
 Kansas State Agricultural College, Junction City, Kan.
 Kansas City High School Stadium, Kansas City, Kan.
 Station WLBK, Kansas City, Kan.
 Sandell, E. E., Dance Promoter, Manhattan, Kan.
 Blue Moon Pavilion, C. T. Kile, Manager, Parsons, Kan.
 Cottage Inn Dance Pavilion, Salina, Kan.
 Holmquist Hall, Salina, Kan.
 Memorial Hall, Salina, Kan.
 Putnam Hall, Salina, Kan.
 Civic Auditorium, Topeka, Kan.
 High School Auditorium, Topeka, Kan.
 McOwen, R. J., Stock Co., Topeka, Kan.
 Vinewood Park and Egyptian Dance Halls, Topeka, Kan.
 Washburn Field House and the Woman's Club, Topeka, Kan.

KENTUCKY

McClure, Geo. C., Ashland, Ky.
 Zachem, Russell and Watson, Frances, Dance Promoters, Ashland, Ky.
 Joyland Park Dance Casino, Lexington, Ky.
 Woodland Auditorium, Lexington, Ky.
 Bailey, Stanley, Louisville, Ky.
 Carr, Bob, Louisville, Ky.
 Diggins, J. Jerome, Louisville Institute of Music, Louisville, Ky.
 K. of C. Auditorium, Louisville, Ky.
 Odd Fellows' Hall, Louisville, Ky.
 Rose Island, Louisville, Ky.
 Seville Tavern, Louisville, Ky.
 Stewart, Fred, Olive Hill, Ky.

LOUISIANA

City High School Auditorium, Monroe, La.
 Neville High School Auditorium, Monroe, La.
 Ouchite Parish High School Auditorium, Monroe, La.
 Ouchite Parish Junior College, Monroe, La.
 Castle Club, Shreveport, La.

MAINE

Palace Ballroom, Old Orchard, Me.
Craig, Isabel B., John F. and Beatrice, Jack-O-Lantern Hall, Portland, Me.

MARYLAND

Around the Samover, Sol. Globus, Prop., Baltimore, Md.
 Chambers, Benj., Baltimore, Md.
 Erod Holding Corporation, Baltimore, Md.
 Marathon, Inc., Guy R. Ford and Cicero A. Hoey, Baltimore, Md.
 Martinec, Eugene, Baltimore, Md.
 Payne, A. W., Promoter, Baltimore, Md.
 School of Aeronautics, Baltimore, Md.
 Shields, Jim, Promoter, Frostburg, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS

Morrow, Miss Dolly (Blanche), Beach Bluffs, Mass.
 Bernstein, H. B. (National Orchestra Attractions), Boston, Mass.
 Dancers' Club, Boston, Mass.
 Little Madrid Club, Boston, Mass.
 Maren, Tom, Boston, Mass.
 Morrison, Lee, Promoter, Boston, Mass.
 Nazzaro, Tommaso, Boston, Mass.
 Palais Royal Chinese Restaurant, Boston, Mass.
 Rosebud Dining Room Co., Boston, Mass.
 The 300 Club, Boston, Mass.
 Stanton, Frank C., Brighton, Mass.
 Davey, Wesley, Dorchester, Mass.
 Masponck Ballroom, Holliston, Mass.
 Mayflower Hotel, Hyannis, Mass.
 Thomas, James, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Smeraldo, Romano, Lawrence, Mass.
 Paradise Ballroom, Lowell, Mass.
 Porter, R. W., Lowell, Mass.
 Alperin, Jack, Lynn, Mass.
 Carew, Ernest and Trueman, Lynn, Mass.
 Rockmere Hotel and Fo'Castle, Marblehead, Mass.
 Relay Dance Hall, Nahant, Mass.
 Corinleski, Stanley, Frolic Dance Hall, North Adams, Mass.

MICHIGAN

Kirk, C. L., Adrian, Mich.
 Battle Creek College Library Auditorium, Battle Creek, Mich.
 Bright, M. L., Dance Promoter, Battle Creek, Mich.
 Elks' Lodge No. 443, I. B. P. O. E., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Northeastern Michigan Fair Association, Bay City, Mich.
 Hall, Tige, Belding, Mich.
 High School Auditorium, Flint, Mich.
 Hillside Tavern, Ed. Rosenlund and Oscar Brodene, Props., Gladstone, Mich.
 St. Cecelia Auditorium, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Palmer, J. W., Palmer's Park, Hiaslet, Mich.
 Imlay City Fair Association, Imlay City, Mich.
 Erickson, James, manager Sunset Ballroom, Iron Mountain, Mich.
 Ramona Park, Long Lake, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Stephenson, L. M., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Beechwood Country Club, Lake St. Clair, Mich.
 The Lake Superior Broadcasting Co., Marquette, Mich.
 Fruitport Dance Pavilion and Frank Lockage, Muskegon, Mich.
 B. P. O. Elks' Club, No. 829, Petoskey, Mich.
 Arabian Ballroom, E. Willing, Manager, Port Huron, Mich.
 Packard, L. A., Supt. of Schools, Port Huron, Mich.
 Bronnie's Dance Hall, Saginaw, Mich.
 Saginaw County Fair, Saginaw, Mich.
 Fuller, Lawrence E., Traverse City, Mich.
 Edgewater Beach Pavilion, Watervliet, Mich.

MINNESOTA

Becker, Walter J., Austin, Minn.
 American Legion Post, No. 43, Faribault, Minn.
 Mesabe Park Pavilion, Hibbing, Minn.
 St. Louis County Fair Association, Hibbing, Minn.
 Borchardt, Chas., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Travers, Al. A., Booker, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Arends, Ray J., Manager, Nite Club, Rochester, Minn.
 Central Hall Ballroom, St. Paul, Minn.
 Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI

A. and G. at Bay St. Louis, Miss.
 Firemen's Hall, Greole, Miss.
 Burns, Thomas, Edgewater Gulf Hotel, Edgewater Park, Miss.
 State Teachers' College Auditorium, Hattiesburg, Miss.
 Nelson at Pascagoula, Miss.

MISSOURI

Memorial Hall, Carthage, Mo.
 Arcade Hall, Frank Bastain, Manager, Hannibal, Mo.
 Kaye Cafe, Jefferson City, Mo.
 Baltimore Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
 El Torreon Ballroom, Thos. O. Bright and Carl Cooney, Managers, Kansas City, Mo.
 Hackney, W. H., Kansas City, Mo.
 Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo.
 Phillips Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
 Silver Slipper Night Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Wildwood Lake, Kansas City, Mo.
 Woodward, O. D., Kansas City, Mo.
 Cook, B. C., Manager Empire Theatre, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Benish Restaurant, St. Louis, Mo.
 Deauville Cafe, St. Louis, Mo.
 Frank, Joe, Terrace Tavern, St. Louis, Mo.
 Johnson, Jesse J., Booking Agent, St. Louis, Mo.
 Niedringhaus, William F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Rendezvous Cafe, Geo. W. Rathman, Prop., St. Louis, Mo.
 Theatre Society of St. Louis, Mo.
 Wilson, R. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Smith Cotton High School Auditorium, Sedalia, Mo.
 Kunidson, Jimmie, Manager, Jan de Neil Ballroom, Springfield, Mo.

MONTANA

Tavern Beer Hall, Ray Hamilton, manager, Billings, Mont.
 Workers' Protective Union, No. 1, Miles City, Mont.
 Elite Dance Hall, Missoula, Mont.

NEBRASKA

Alpha Omicron Sorority, Lincoln, Nebr.
 Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Lincoln, Nebr.
 Delta Zeta Sorority, Lincoln, Nebr.
 Johnson, Max, Lincoln, Nebr.
 Starlite Dance Hall, Lincoln, Nebr.
 Lakeview Park Dance Pavilion, Al. Naden, Manager, Omaha, Neb.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Phenix Hall, Concord, N. H.
Pilgrim Hall, Concord, N. H.

NEW JERSEY

Allenhurst Inn, Allenhurst, N. J.
 Martino, Anthony, Atlantic City, N. J.
 President Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.
 Club Evergreen, Bloomfield, N. J.
 Eta Chapter, Gamma Phi Fraternity, Camden, N. J.
 Silberstein, Jos. L., and Eitelson, Samuel, Clifton, N. J.
 Heidelberg Restaurant and Grill, Hoboken, N. J.
 Ideal Studios, Hudson Heights, N. J.
 Pope, Joseph, Wonder Bar, Jersey City, N. J.
 Bohemian Auditorium, Newark, N. J.
 Clinton Hill Masonic Temple, Newark, N. J.
 Country Club, Anthony Lamanna, Manager, Newark, N. J.
 El Casar Club, Newark, N. J.
 Lampe, Michael, Newark, N. J.
 Liberty Hall, Newark, N. J.
 Montclair Opera Co., Newark, N. J.
 Barrett, Harold, New Brunswick, N. J.
 Beckwith, Jos. A., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Ward, John, Jr., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Perth Amboy Lodge, No. 784, B. P. O. E., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 Maher, Daniel L., Red Bank, N. J.
 Colonial Inn, Frank Donato, Manager, Singac, N. J.
 Keefe, J. Stewart, Trenton, N. J.
 Elks' Lodge, Union City, N. J.

NEW YORK

Fisher, Afton A., Fisher's Fun Farm, Almond, N. Y.
 Triple Cities Traction Corp., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Gordon, Phil, and Lemons, Eddie, Star Theatre, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Michaels, Max, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Donegan, Jerry, Jerry's Baseball League, Carmel, N. Y.
 Seasonski, Charles, Clayton, N. Y.
 Mott, Harold, Cortland, N. Y.
 Kaufman, Herbert, Manager, Grotto Ballroom, Elmira, N. Y.
 Klipfel, Peter, The Orchard, Clarence, Erie County, N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville Senior High School Auditorium, Asheville, N. C.
 David Millard High School Auditorium, Asheville, N. C.
 Hall-Fletcher High School Auditorium, Asheville, N. C.
 Armory Auditorium, Charlotte, N. C.
 Carter, J. A., Lumberton Cotillion Club, Elizabethtown, N. C.
 Aycock Auditorium, Greensboro, N. C.
 German Club, N. C. State University, Raleigh, N. C.
 Newell, Mrs. Virginia, Raleigh, N. C.
 Tatem, Lorenzo P., manager Carolina Beach Pavilion, Wilmington, N. C.
 Thalian Hall, Wilmington, N. C.

NORTH DAKOTA

Point Pavilion, Grand Forks, N. D.

OHIO

Club Casino, Summit Beach Park, Akron, Ohio.
 Neuman, Robert, and Sheek, William, East Market Gardens, Akron, Ohio.
 Esley Dance Hall, Beloit, Ohio.
 Lash, Frankie (Frank Lashinsky), Cambridge, Ohio.
 Beck, L. O., Booking Agent, Canton, Ohio.
 Land of Dance Walkathon, Canton, Ohio.
 Collins, Roscoe C., Chillicothe, Ohio.
 Rutherford, C. E., Manager, Club Bavarian, Chillicothe, Ohio.
 Hartman, Herman, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Lawndale Country Club, Hutch Ross, Owner, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Rainey, Lee, Booking Agency, Cincinnati, O.
 Bennett, William, Union Square Theatre, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Sindelar, E. J., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Columbus Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio.
 Breckenridge, Edmund, Promoter, Dayton, Ohio.
 Garrett, A. W., Classic Ballroom, Dayton, O.
 Schar, Manager, Tropical Gardens, Dayton, Ohio.
 Miami Military Institute, Germantown, Ohio.
 Walk-A-Show Co., Willow Beach Park, Lucas County, Ohio.
 Foley, W. R., Manager, Coliseum Ballroom, Mansfield, Ohio.
 Baesman, F. W., Portsmouth, Ohio.
 Cameo Restaurant, Vournazos Bros., Portsmouth, Ohio.
 Phillips, Arthur, Portsmouth, Ohio.
 Prince Hunley Lodge No. 469, A. B. P. O. E., Springfield, Ohio.
 Rhoades, James (Dusty), Springfield, Ohio.
 Lefebre, Paul, Toledo, Ohio.
 Mrs. Flor Ward Heinline, Promoter, Toledo, Ohio.
 Walkerton Amusement Co., G. H. Schwartz and Roy Jenne, Promoters, Toledo, Ohio.
 Welling, Edward, Toledo, Ohio.
 Miami County Fair, Troy, Ohio.
 Fleckenstein, William, Vermillion, Ohio.
 Peppie, T. Dwight, Waynesfield, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

Barlas, James, Manager, Barlas Hall, Bartlesville, Okla.
 Gill and Toy, Brooks Attractions, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Ritz Ballroom, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Cain's Dancing Academy, Tulsa, Okla.
 Joe Ann Night Club, Tulsa, Okla.
 Rainbow Inn, Tulsa, Okla.
 Theatricals, Inc., Tulsa, Okla.
 The Play-More Dance Hall, Tulsa, Okla.
 The New Hotel Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.

OREGON

Wilamette Park Dance Hall, Eugene, Ore.
Daniels, Joe, Portland, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA

Saunders, Fred, and Eddie Klein, The Patio, Aspinwall, Pa.
 Saunders, Fred, and His Inn, Aspinwall, Pa.
 Zeke Malakoff and Jack Theic, Bethlehem, Pa.
 Buena Vista Hotel, Brandonville, Pa.
 Conrad, John, Jefferson Co. Exposition, Brookville, Pa.
 Farrell, James, Manager, Casino Ballroom, Carbondale, Pa.
 DeFonso Accordion Co., Carnegie, Pa.
 Keen, Mrs. Charles Barton, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
 Gable, John S., Columbia, Pa.
 Gottesman, A., Green Gables, Drums, Pa.
 Decaplane, L. D., Kahkwa Inn, Erie, Pa.
 Little, Reginald, Erie, Pa.
 Beronsky, Leo, Eynon, Pa.
 Beatty, Manager Buck, Franklin, Pa.
 Morris, Sam (alias Sam Mando), Franklin, Pa.
 Coliseum Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Magaro, Peter, Harrisburg, Pa.

Green Gables, Brehm & Perry, owners, Hazelton, Pa.
 Waler, William B., Johnstown, Pa.
 Neil Rich's Dance Hall, Kulpmont, Pa.
 Shay, Harold, Lancaster, Pa.
 Vacuum Stop Co., Lansdowne, Pa.
 Lambert, W. J., Latrobe, Pa.
 Reiss, A. Henry, Lehighton, Pa.
 Ruginis, Peter, Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Tempo Club, Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Barton, Lewis, Norristown, Pa.
 Conforti, Antonio, The Willows, Oakmont, Pa.
 Bombay Gardens Dance Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Carr, Vincent, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Columbia Orchestra Music Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Deauville Casino, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gibson, John T., Theatrical Promoter, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gold, William, Rainbow Gardens, Philadelphia, Pa.
 International Arcadia Cafe, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Krimm, W. Ray, Philadelphia, Pa.
 League Island Comic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Max, Manager, M. Stanco, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Moyle, Thomas, Manager, Bombay Gardens and Blueheaven Ballroom, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Peterzell, Martin, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shaw, Harry, Manager, Earl Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sigma Province of the Phi Sigma Chi Fraternity and Mr. Drew Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Studio Dansant, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tolson, Mrs. Rosalie, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tomasco, Louis, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
 White, Eddie, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fleming, William, 80th Division, Veterans' Association, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Glantz, Mo., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ingersoll, Maud, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mack Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pressey, C. A., Pressey Amusement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Y. M. H. A. Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Cotton Club, Jay McCuskey, Proprietor, Pottsville, Pa.
 Ficken's Log Cabin Den, Pottsville, Pa.
 Fanucci, Louis, Manager, Moosic Lake Park Co., Scranton, Pa.
 Strohl, A. H., Scranton, Pa.
 Deromedi, Richard, Clover Club, Shamokin, Pa.
 Torelli, Nicholas, Shamokin, Pa.
 Sobel, Melvin A., Sunbury, Pa.
 Fox Club, Warren, Pa.
 Brown and Davis Dance Co., Wernersville, Pa.
 Robinson, Paul, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Silver Slipper, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Helfrick, Bud, York, Pa.
 Lehn, John, York, Pa.

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Fair Association, Columbia, S. C.
 Textile Hall, Greenville, S. C.
 Upchurch, J. M., Greenville, S. C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Maxwell, J. E., Tripp, S. D.

TENNESSEE

Tennessee Valley A. and I. Fair, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Beale Street Palace, Memphis, Tenn.

TEXAS

City Fair Park Auditorium, Abilene, Texas.
 Myers, Mel R., Amarillo, Texas.
 All University Dance Committee, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
 High School Auditorium, Austin, Texas.
 Otting, Jack, Austin, Texas.
 Artesian Park Dance Hall, Brenham, Texas.
 Cox-Furr Post, No. 65, American Legion, Childress, Texas.
 Bagdad Night Club, Dallas, Texas.
 El Fivoli Club, Dallas, Texas.
 Rabinowitz, Paul, Southern Orchestra Service, Dallas, Texas.
 Streeter, Paul, Dallas, Texas.
 Public Plaza, El Paso, Texas.
 Bowers, John W. (Joe), Forth Worth, Texas.
 Plantation Club, Fort Worth, Texas.
 Municipal Auditorium, Harlingen, Texas.
 Pasley, Beeler, Henrietta, Texas.
 City Auditorium, Houston, Texas.
 City Auditorium, Mexia, Texas.
 Zoeller, Otto, Director, Dept. of Music, San Antonio High Schools, San Antonio, Texas.
 Texas High School Auditorium, Texarkana, Texas.
 Waco Hall at Baylor University, Waco, Texas.
 McCarthy, Tom, Wichita Falls, Texas.

UTAH

Arrowhead Resort, Provo, Utah.
 The Beach, Provo, Utah.
 Auditorium Dance Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Cromar, Jack, alias Little Jack Horner, Salt Lake City, Utah.

VIRGINIA

Smith's Memorial Auditorium, Lynchburg, Va.
 Holtzschetter, W. A., Norfolk, Va.
 Krause, Geo., and Clayton, Frederic, Managers, Colonial Theatre, Norfolk, Va.
 United Orchestra and Amusement Co., Norfolk, Va.
 New Chamberlin Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Va.
 Blue Ribbon Tavern, Tidale H. Ingerman, Proprietor, Richmond, Va.
 Embassy Club, Virginia Beach, Va.
 Links Club, Virginia Beach, Va.

WASHINGTON

McAlpin Tent Show, Bremerton, Wash.
 Van Cleave Tent Show, Bremerton, Wash.
 McElroy, Greenhalgh, Spanish Ballroom, Seattle, Wash.
 West States Circus, Seattle, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA

Smith, Clyde, Pine Manor, Charleston, W. Va.
 Emerson, Tiny, and Hewitt, Tiny, Promoters, Marathon Dances, Huntington, W. Va.
 Foley, R. J., Huntington, W. Va.
 Hinchman, Homer, Huntington, W. Va.
 Kitchen, Harold, and Heller, Don, Huntington, W. Va.
 Park Tower Hotel, Huntington, W. Va.
 Varsity Drag Club, Huntington, W. Va.
 Hartman, Donald K., Kingswood, W. Va.
 Commencement Hall, Morgantown, W. Va.
 Capitol Ballroom, Wheeling, W. Va.

WISCONSIN

Auditorium, Altoona, Wis.
 Langlade County Fair Grounds and Fair Association, Antigo, Wis.
 Kangaroo Lakes Hotel, H. M. Butler, Manager, Baileys Harbor, Wis.
 Krull, W. H., Black Creek, Wis.
 Dolan, Floyd, Boscobel, Wis.
 Rainbow Gardens Dance Pavilion, Cadott, Wis.
 The Tern, Lake Hallie, Eau Claire, Wis.
 Rosa, James M., Elkhorst, Wis.
 Crocne, Alger, Embarras, Wis.
 Mahlberg, St. Manager, Banner Gardens, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Kruse, Miss Mary, Bungalow Tavern, Green Bay, Wis.
 Cedar Lake Resort, J. E. Schmit, Manager, Kiel, Wis.
 Kobes, Wm. Lena, Wis.
 Bascom Hall, Madison, Wis.
 Cummings, Roy, Orpheum Theatre, Madison, Wis.
 McFarland, P. S., Madison, Wis.
 Turner Hall, Madison, Wis.
 West Side High School, Madison, Wis.
 Chez Paree, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Egan, Edward, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ship Cafe and Road House, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Moose Hall, Oshkosh, Wis.
 Birchwood Pavilion, C. C. Noggle, Proprietor, Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Giebel, Nick, Sheboygan, Wis.
 Capital Ballroom, W. J. Jonas, Manager, Stevens Point, Wis.

WYOMING

Wyoming Consistory, Cheyenne, Wyo.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Air Legion Junior Cadets, Washington, D. C.
 Appleby, John, Washington, D. C.
 Burch, B. D., Washington, D. C.
 Constitution Hall, Washington, D. C.
 D. A. R. Building, Washington, D. C.
 Gary, Daniel M., Washington, D. C.
 Hoover, L. E., Washington, D. C.
 Lee, Charlie, Black and White Circle Club, Murray's Casino, Washington, D. C.
 Lindemore, Mrs. Lillian, Washington, D. C.
 Mancel, Lee, Washington, D. C.
 Medlin's Attractions, Elwood Gray and William Cannon, Washington, D. C.
 New York State Society, Washington, D. C.
 Rosadhu Castle Club, Washington, D. C.
 Sharp, Miss Maryanna, Washington, D. C.
 Walker, Horace (Happy Hullinger), Washington, D. C.
 Wiggins, H. Ralph, Washington, D. C.

CANADA

Amphitheatre Rink, Winnipeg, Manl., Can.
 Arcade Pavilion, Manitow Beach, Saskatchewan, Canada.
 Associated Screen News, Montreal, Canada.
 Boulais, J. V., Montreal, Canada.
 Collegiate Auditorium, Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.
 Darke Hall, Regina, Sask., Canada.
 Dumbells Amusement Co., Capt. M. W. Plunkett, Manager, Canada.
 Eastern Township Agriculture Association, Sherbrooke, Canada.
 Frost, Harold, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
 Kerlo, M., Manager, Orchard Inn, Ridgeway, Ont., Canada.
 Legge, C. Franklin, and Legge Organ Co., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
 McEwing, A. J., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.
 Music Corporation of Canada, Pat Burd and J. S. Burd, Toronto, Canada.
 Norman, Fred, Promoter, Montreal, Canada.
 Peterborough Exhibition, Peterborough, Ont., Canada.
 Richardson, Wm. and David, Toronto, Can.
 Shrine Temple, Victoria, B. C., Canada.
 Slipper Dance Hall, Wasaga Beach, Ontario, Canada.
 Smith, S. R., Theatrical Promoter, Regina, Sask., Canada.
 Stanwick, Geo., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
 Willan, Dr. Healy, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
 Williams, W. E., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
 Wyatt, J. Ed., Montreal, Canada.

MISCELLANEOUS

Barton, George, Manager, Shufflin' Sam from Alabama Co.
 Bernstein, Rube, Promoter.
 Blackman, Teddy, Theatrical Promoter.
 Broderick, Joe, Promoter.
 Brownlee, Roy.
 Burns, Charles, Theatrical Promoter.
 Carkey, Lawrence J., Promoter.
 Casey, Arthur J., Theatrical Promoter.
 Clapp, Sonny.
 Cliff, Paddy.
 Collins, Bert, Theatrical Promoter.
 Collins, David, Promoter.
 Cooper, A., Promoter.
 Darling, Richard L., Theatrical Promoter.
 Dolen & Bonger, Theatrical Promoters.
 Duncan Sisters "Topsy and Eva" Co.
 Dunn Amusement Co., Theatrical Promoters.
 Evening in Paris Co.
 Fields, Al. G. (Minstrel Co.)
 "Fiesta" Co., George H. Boles, manager; Marquis L. Davalos, musical director.
 Fox, Sam, Marathon Promoter.
 Franks, W. E., Promoter.
 Freeman, Harry Z., Manager, "14 Bricktops."
 Gonia, George F.
 Hardesty, Fred, Sacred Drama, Inc.
 Heim, Harry, Promoter.
 Herro, Wick, Promoter.
 Hochwald, Arthur, Promoter.
 Hot Cha Revue (known as Moonlight Revue), Prather & Maley Owners.
 International Walkathon Co.
 Jack Page-Frances Dale Players.
 James, Manager Jimmy, Theatrical Promoter.
 Jazzmania Co. 1934.
 Jernon, John G., Theatrical Producer.
 Kane, Jack, Theatrical Promoter.
 Kane, Lew, Theatrical Promoter.
 Katz, George, and Sol. Friedman, Theatrical Promoters.
 Kessler, Sam, Promoter.
 King, Phil (Kaifetz), Promoter.
 Kipp, Roy.
 Lanz, George, Promoter.
 Lawson, B. M., Promoter.
 Levine, Ben, Theatrical Promoter.
 Lockwood, E. S., Promoter.
 McFarland, T. S., Promoter.
 McKay, Gall B., Promoter.
 Macloon, Louis O., Theatrical Promoter.
 Mark Twaing Production Co.
 Marsellus, Bud, % Ringling Bros. Circus.
 Melcher, James W.
 Mildred and Maurice, Vaudeville Performers.
 Mindin, Benj., Theatrical Promoter.
 Mitrovich & Verrias, Mitrovich Ballet Co.
 Morrissey, Will, Theatrical Producer.
 National Speedathon Co., N. K. Antrim, Manager.
 Nazarro, Cliff.
 Neale, Helvey Co.
 Newberry, Earl, Promoter.
 Noree, Miss, Vaudeville Performer.
 Ferris, Adrian, Theatrical Promoter.
 Poe, Guy, Promoter.
 Pullman, Kate, Theatrical Producer.
 Ratoff, Gregory, Theatrical Promoter.
 Rich, Larry.
 Robbins, Nathan, Theatrical Promoter.
 Roberts, Ted, Promoter.
 Roche, Larry, Promoter.
 Rudmore Theatre Corp., Rudolph Fried and Joseph Rich, Theatrical Promoters.
 Rudnick, Max, Promoter.
 Smith, Bert, Promoter.
 Steinberg Bros., Ed., Dave and Joe, Streets of Paris Co.
 Sunderlin, Art, Manager, Promoter.
 Travers, A. A., Booking Agent.
 Travers, Charles, Booking Agent.
 Vernon, Vinton.
 Welsh, Finn and Jack Schenck, Theatrical Promoters.
 Wheelock, J. Riley, Promoter.
 Ziegel, E. H., Theatrical Promoter.

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY AS TO STATES AND CANADA

ALABAMA

Liberty Theatre, Attalla, Ala.
 Ritz Theatre, Birmingham, Ala.
 Bell Theatre, Gadsden, Ala.
 Capitol Theatre, Gadsden, Ala.
 Ritz Theatre, Gadsden, Ala.
 Gayety Theatre, Mobile, Ala.
 Pike Theatre, Mobile, Ala.
 Rainbow Theatre, Opelika, Ala.

ARKANSAS

Fifth Avenue Theatre, Arkansas City, Ark.
 Dillingham Theatre, Eldorado, Ark.
 Star Theatre, Eldorado, Ark.
 Best Theatre, Hot Springs, Ark.
 Princess Theatre, Hot Springs, Ark.
 Spa Theatre, Hot Springs, Ark.
 Community Theatre, Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Majestic Theatre, Smackover, Ark.

ARIZONA

Lyric Theatre, Yuma, Ariz.
 Yuma Theatre, Yuma, Ariz.

CALIFORNIA

Brawley Theatre, Brawley, Calif.
 Photo Theatre, Burlingame, Calif.
 Strand Theatre, Dinuba, Calif.
 Liberty Theatre, Eureka, Calif.
 Rialto Theatre, Eureka, Calif.
 State Theatre, Eureka, Calif.
 State Theatre, Ferndale, Calif.
 State Theatre, Fort Bragg, Calif.
 State Theatre, Fortuna, Calif.
 Strand Theatre, Gilroy, Calif.
 Andy Wright Attraction Co., Hollywood, Calif.
 Hollywood Pantages Theatre, Hollywood, Calif.
 Hollywood Playhouse, Hollywood, Calif.
 T. and D. Theatre, Lodi, Calif.
 Belmont Theatre, Long Beach, Calif.
 Carter Theatre, Long Beach, Calif.
 Dale Theatre, Long Beach, Calif.
 Ebell Theatre, Long Beach, Calif.
 El Capitan Theatre, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Rialto Theatre, Loveland, Calif.
 State Theatre, Martinez, Calif.
 Liberty Theatre, Marysville, Calif.
 National Theatre, Marysville, Calif.
 Lyric Theatre, Modesto, Calif.
 Modesto Theatre, Modesto, Calif.
 National Theatre, Modesto, Calif.
 State Theatre, Napa, Calif.
 Fulton Theatre, Oakland, Calif.
 Roosevelt Theatre, Oakland, Calif.
 Orange Theatre, Orange, Calif.
 Richmond Theatre, Richmond, Calif.
 Golden State Theatre, Riverside, Calif.
 Rubidoux Theatre, Riverside, Calif.
 Fox California Theatre, San Diego, Calif.
 Community Playhouse, San Francisco, Calif.
 Liberty Theatre, San Francisco, Calif.
 American Theatre, San Jose, Calif.
 Broadway Theatre, Turlock, Calif.
 State Theatre, Ukiah, Calif.
 National Theatre, Woodland, Calif.

COLORADO

Denham Theatre, Denver, Col.
 Empress Theatre, Denver, Col.

CONNECTICUT

Crown Theatre, Hartford, Conn.
 Liberty Theatre, Hartford, Conn.
 State Theatre, Hartford, Conn.
 Rialto Theatre, New Britain, Conn.
 Strand Theatre, Mystic, Conn.
 Play House Theatre, New Canaan, Conn.
 Howard Theatre, New Haven, Conn.
 Pequot Theatre, New Haven, Conn.
 White Way Theatre, New Haven, Conn.
 Garde Theatre, New London, Conn.
 Bradley Theatre, Putnam, Conn.
 Darien Theatre, Stamford, Conn.
 Palace Theatre, Stamford, Conn.
 Strand Theatre, Stamford, Conn.
 Hillcrest Theatre, Taftville, Conn.
 Alhambra Theatre, Waterbury, Conn.
 Carroll Theatre, Waterbury, Conn.
 Fine Arts Theatre, Westport, Conn.
 Strand Theatre, Winsted, Conn.

DELAWARE

Everett Theatre, Middletown, Del.
 Plaza Theatre, Middletown, Del.
 Aldine Theatre, Wilmington, Del.
 Queen Theatre, Wilmington, Del.
 Rialto Theatre, Wilmington, Del.
 Strand Theatre, Wilmington, Del.

FLORIDA

Avalon Theatre, Avon Park, Fla.
 Wallace Theatre, Bradenton, Fla.
 Hollywood Theatre, Hollywood, Fla.
 Oakley Theatre, Lake Worth, Fla.
 Temple Theatre, Miami, Fla.
 Biltmore Theatre, Miami Beach, Fla.
 Biscayne Plaza Theatre, Miami Beach, Fla.
 Capitol Theatre, Miami Beach, Fla.
 Coconut Grove Theatre, Miami Beach, Fla.
 Mayfair Theatre, Miami Beach, Fla.
 Tower Theatre, Miami Beach, Fla.
 Beaux Arts Theatre, Palm Beach, Fla.
 Paramount Theatre, Palm Beach, Fla.
 Palmetto Theatre, Palmetto, Fla.
 Tangerine Theatre, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 Grand Theatre, Winter Haven, Fla.
 Williamson Theatre, Winterhaven, Fla.

IDAHO

Gayety Theatre, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

ILLINOIS

Caploy Theatre, Barrington, Ill.
 Marvel Theatre, Carlinville, Ill.
 Duquoin Theatre, Duquoin, Ill.
 Drake Theatre, East St. Louis, Ill.
 Grand Theatre, Lincoln, Ill.
 Lincoln Theatre, Lincoln, Ill.
 Capitol Theatre, Litchfield, Ill.
 American Theatre, Rock Island, Ill.
 Riviera Theatre, Rock Island, Ill.
 Capitol Theatre, Springfield, Ill.
 Ritz Theatre, Springfield, Ill.

INDIANA

Orpheum Theatre, Anderson, Ind.
 Paramount Theatre, Anderson, Ind.
 Regent Theatre, Anderson, Ind.
 Ritz Theatre, Anderson, Ind.
 Starland Theatre, Anderson, Ind.
 Von Ritz Theatre, Bedford, Ind.
 Indiana Theatre, Bloomington, Ind.
 Conley Theatre, Frankfort, Ind.
 Gary Theatre, Gary, Ind.
 Roosevelt Theatre, Gary, Ind.
 Lincoln Theatre, Goshen, Ind.
 Mutual Theatre, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Colonial Theatre, Kokomo, Ind.
 Indiana Theatre, Kokomo, Ind.
 Isis Theatre, Kokomo, Ind.
 Sipe Theatre, Kokomo, Ind.
 Woods Theatre, Kokomo, Ind.
 Main Street Theatre, Lafayette, Ind.
 Mishawaka Theatre, Mishawaka, Ind.
 Tivoli Theatre, Mishawaka, Ind.
 Grand Picture House, New Albany, Ind.
 Kerrigan House, New Albany, Ind.
 Oliver Theatre, South Bend, Ind.
 Strand Theatre, South Bend, Ind.
 Rex Theatre, Terre Haute, Ind.
 Moon Theatre, Vincennes, Ind.
 Rialto Theatre, Vincennes, Ind.

IOWA

Liberty Theatre, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Strand Theatre, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Park Theatre, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Pokadot Theatre, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Engert Theatre, Iowa City, Iowa.
 Family Theatre, Marshalltown, Iowa.
 Sun Theatre, State Center, Iowa.
 Graham Theatre, Washington, Iowa.

KANSAS

Columbia Theatre, Coffeyville, Kan.
 Fox-Midland Theatre, Coffeyville, Kan.
 New Tackett Theatre, Coffeyville, Kan.
 Tackett Theatre, Coffeyville, Kan.
 Eris Theatre, El Dorado, Kan.
 Cozy Theatre, Junction City, Kan.
 Uptown Theatre, Junction City, Kan.
 Midway Theatre, Kansas City, Kan.
 Dickinson Theatre, Lawrence, Kan.
 Varsity Theatre, Lawrence, Kan.
 Abdallah Theatre, Leavenworth, Kan.
 Lyceum Theatre, Leavenworth, Kan.
 Ritz Theatre, McPherson, Kan.
 Marshall Theatre, Manhattan, Kan.
 Wareham Theatre, Manhattan, Kan.
 Cozy Theatre, Parsons, Kan.
 Ritz Theatre, Parsons, Kan.
 Royal Theatre, Salina, Kan.
 Crawford Theatre, Wichita, Kan.

KENTUCKY

Capitol Theatre, Ashland, Ky.
 Grand Theatre, Ashland, Ky.
 Sylvia Theatre, Bellevue, Ky.
 Family Theatre, Covington, Ky.
 Shirley Theatre, Covington, Ky.
 Gayety Theatre, Louisville, Ky.
 K. C. Columbia Theatre, Louisville, Ky.
 Savoy Theatre, Louisville, Ky.

LOUISIANA

Jefferson Theatre, Lafayette, La.
 Arcade Theatre, Lake Charles, La.
 Seigle Theatre, Monroe, La.
 Globe Theatre, New Orleans, La.
 Lafayette Theatre, New Orleans, La.
 Tudor Theatre, New Orleans, La.
 Saenger Theatre, Shreveport, La.
 Happy Hour Theatre, West Monroe, La.

MAINE

Cameo Theatre, Portland, Me.
 Derring Theatre, Portland, Me.
 Keith Theatre, Portland, Me.

MARYLAND

Beljord Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 Boulevard Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 Community Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 Forrest Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 Grand Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 Jay Theatrical Enterprise, Baltimore, Md.
 Keith's Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 Palace Picture House, Baltimore, Md.
 Rivoli Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 State Theatre, Baltimore, Md.
 Temple Amusement Co., Baltimore, Md.
 New Theatre, Elkton, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS

Union Theatre, Attleboro, Mass.
 Casino Theatre, Boston, Mass.
 Repertory Theatre, Boston, Mass.
 Tremont Theatre, Boston, Mass.
 Majestic Theatre, Brockton, Mass.
 Modern Theatre, Brockton, Mass.
 Thompson Sq. Theatre, Charlestown, Mass.
 Lyric Theatre, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Strand Theatre, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Lafayette Theatre, Haverhill, Mass.
 Holyoke Theatre, Holyoke, Mass.
 Capitol Theatre, Leominster, Mass.
 Capitol Theatre, Lowell, Mass.
 Crown Theatre, Lowell, Mass.
 Rialto Theatre, Lowell, Mass.
 Victory Theatre, Lowell, Mass.
 Medford Theatre, Medford, Mass.
 Riverside Theatre, Medford, Mass.
 Liberty Theatre, Roxbury, Mass.
 Capitol Theatre, Somerville, Mass.
 Somerville Theatre, Somerville, Mass.
 Strand Theatre, South Boston, Mass.
 Fox Theatre, Springfield, Mass.
 State Theatre, Stoughton, Mass.

MICHIGAN

Lafayette Theatre, Bay City, Mich.
 Temple Theatre, Bay City, Mich.
 Washington Theatre, Bay City, Mich.
 Wenonah Theatre, Bay City, Mich.
 Woodside Theatre, Bay City, Mich.
 Broadway Theatre, Detroit, Mich.
 Cass Theatre, Detroit, Mich.
 Century Theatre, Dowagiac, Mich.
 Ramona Theatre, East Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Columbia Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Durant Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Michigan Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Richard Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Ritz Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Savoy Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Star Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 State Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Strand Theatre, Flint, Mich.
 Savoy Theatre, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Garden Theatre, Lansing, Mich.
 Orpheum Theatre, Lansing, Mich.
 Plaza Theatre, Lansing, Mich.
 Bijou Theatre, Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Macomb Theatre, Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Majestic Theatre, Muskegon, Mich.
 Michigan Theatre, Muskegon, Mich.
 Regent Theatre, Muskegon, Mich.
 State Theatre, Muskegon, Mich.
 Strand Theatre, Muskegon, Mich.
 Vista Theatre, Negaunee, Mich.
 Rivera Theatre, Niles, Mich.
 Colonial Theatre, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Strand Theatre, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Temple Theatre, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

MINNESOTA

Broadway Theatre, Winona, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI

Lyric Theatre, Greenwood, Miss.
 Yazoo Theatre, Yazoo, Miss.

MISSOURI

Delphus Theatre, Carthage, Mo.
 Gem Theatre, Joplin, Mo.
 Liberty Theatre, Kansas City, Mo.
 Baby Grand Theatre, Moberly, Mo.
 Crystal Theatre, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Ed. Dubinsky Theatre, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Ambassador Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
 Orpheum Theatre, St. Louis, Mo.
 Star Theatre, Sedalia, Mo.
 Civic Theatre, Webb City, Mo.

MONTANA

Lyric Theatre, Billings, Mont.

NEBRASKA

Bonham Theatre, Fairbury, Neb.
 Rivoli Theatre, Hastings, Neb.
 Empress Theatre, Kearney, Neb.
 Kearney Opera House, Kearney, Neb.

NEVADA

Roxie Theatre, Reno, Nev.

October, 1934
 Ocean Theat
 Aldine Thea
 Lyric Theat
 Royal Theat
 Bayonne O
 Rivoli Thea
 Majestic T
 Stanley The
 New Butle
 Apollo The
 Victoria Th
 Walt Whit
 Ritz Theat
 Strand Th
 Lyceum Th
 Royce Thea
 Rex Theat
 Court The
 Transfer T
 Palace Th
 Strand Th
 Oxford Th
 Ritz Thea
 Broad St
 City Thea
 Congress
 Court The
 De Luxe T
 Mayfair T
 Mt. Prosp
 Orpheum
 Opera Ho
 Strand Th
 Grant Lec
 Palace Th
 Rialto Th
 Capitol Th
 Plaza Th
 Broadway
 Pompton
 N. J.
 Liberty T
 Traco Th
 Westwoo
 Colonial
 Eagle Th
 Harman
 Leland T
 Royal Th
 Orpheum
 Capitol T
 Bronx O
 Tremont
 Windsor
 Apollo
 Borough
 Brookly
 Classic
 De Kalb
 Gaiety
 Halsey
 Liberty
 Mapleto
 Oxford
 Parkwa
 Starr T
 Kenm
 Commu
 Cortlan
 Strand
 State T
 Electric
 Ritz Th
 Hippod
 Eastsha
 N
 Playhou
 Hunting
 Carlton
 Red Ba
 Playhou
 Rialto
 Patch
 Sea Ch
 Southa
 N
 Apollo
 N
 Arcade
 Bannis
 N
 Belmont
 Belmont
 Benes
 Blenhe
 Centra
 Clinto
 Cosmo
 Gotta
 Grand
 Irving
 Locon
 Mt. M
 Nation
 Olym
 Parkv
 Peopl
 N
 Provi
 N
 Repu
 Schw
 Y
 Wall
 Wash
 d
 West
 Pala
 Gem
 Pelh
 Rialt
 Bijou
 Char
 New
 Old
 Caro
 Para
 Stat
 Bro
 Bro
 Car
 Lyr
 Aca
 Car
 Wil
 Col
 Pri
 Na
 Ne
 Re
 So
 Co
 St
 AL
 Ev
 Ga
 K
 Sc
 V
 P
 F
 P
 L

NEW JERSEY

Ocean Theatre, Asbury Park, N. J.
Aldine Theatre, Atlantic City, N. J.
Lytic Theatre, Atlantic City, N. J.
Royal Theatre, Atlantic City, N. J.
Bayonne Opera House, Bayonne, N. J.
Rivoli Theatre, Belmar, N. J.
Majestic Theatre, Bridgeton, N. J.
Stanley Theatre, Bridgeton, N. J.
New Butler Theatre, Butler, N. J.
Appollo Theatre, Camden, N. J.
Victoria Theatre, Camden, N. J.
Wait Whitman Theatre, Camden, N. J.
Ritz Theatre, Carteret, N. J.
Strand Theatre, Clifton, N. J.
Lyceum Theatre, East Orange, N. J.
Roxey Theatre, Glassboro, N. J.
Rex Theatre, Irvington, N. J.
Majestic Theatre, Jersey City, N. J.
Transfer Theatre, Jersey City, N. J.
Palace Theatre, Lakewood, N. J.
Strand Theatre, Lakewood, N. J.
Oxford Theatre, Little Falls, N. J.
Ritz Theatre, Lyndhurst, N. J.
Broad St. Theatre, Newark, N. J.
City Theatre, Newark, N. J.
Congress Theatre, Newark, N. J.
Court Theatre, Newark, N. J.
De Luxe Theatre, Newark, N. J.
Mclair Theatre, Newark, N. J.
Mt. Prospect Theatre, Newark, N. J.
Orpheum Theatre, Newark, N. J.
Opera House, New Brunswick, N. J.
Strand Theatre, Ocean City, N. J.
Grant Lee Theatre, Palisades, N. J.
Palace Theatre, Passaic, N. J.
Rialto Theatre, Passaic, N. J.
Capitol Theatre, Paterson, N. J.
Plaza Theatre, Paterson, N. J.
Broadway Theatre, Pitman, N. J.
Pompton Lakes Theatre, Pompton Lakes, N. J.
Liberty Theatre, Rutherford, N. J.
Traco Theatre, Toms River, N. J.
Westwood Theatre, Westwood, N. J.

Majestic Theatre, Lima, Ohio.
Rialto Theatre, Lima, Ohio.
Ohio Theatre, Marion, Ohio.
State Theatre, Marion, Ohio.
Eizane Theatre, Martins Ferry, Ohio.
Fenray Theatre, Martins Ferry, Ohio.
Lytic Theatre, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
State Theatre, Piqua, Ohio.
Castamba Theatre, Shelby, Ohio.
Opera House, Shelby, Ohio.
Clifford Theatre, Urbana, Ohio.
Lytic Theatre, Urbana, Ohio.
Fayette Theatre, Washington Court House, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

Bays Theatre, Blackwell, Okla.
Midwest Theatre, Blackwell, Okla.
Palace Theatre, Blackwell, Okla.
Ritz Theatre, Chickasha, Okla.
Aztec Theatre, Enid, Okla.
Criterion Theatre, Enid, Okla.
New Mecca Theatre, Enid, Okla.
Orpheum Theatre, Lawton, Okla.
Orpheum Theatre, Okmulgee, Okla.
Yale Theatre, Okmulgee, Okla.
Winter Garden Theatre, Picher, Okla.
Odeon Theatre, Shawnee, Okla.
Palace Theatre, Tulsa, Okla.

OREGON

State Theatre, Eugene, Ore.
Holy Theatre, Medford, Ore.
Hunt's Criterion Rialto Theatre, Medford, Ore.
Broadway Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Capitol Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Moreland Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Music Box Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Oriental Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Fantages Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Playhouse Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Studio Theatre, Portland, Ore.
Venetian Theatre, Portland, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA

Queen Theatre, Alliquippa, Pa.
Lindy Theatre, Allentown, Pa.
Southern Theatre, Allentown, Pa.
Capitol Theatre, Altoona, Pa.
Mishler Theatre, Altoona, Pa.
Olympic Theatre, Altoona, Pa.
Penn Theatre, Altoona, Pa.
State Theatre, Altoona, Pa.
Strand Theatre, Altoona, Pa.
Ambridge Theatre, Ambridge, Pa.
Granada Theatre, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Regent Theatre, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Lytic Theatre, California, Pa.
Orpheum Theatre, Connellsville, Pa.
Liberty Theatre, Elwood, Pa.
Majestic Theatre, Elwood City, Pa.
Colonial Theatre, Erie, Pa.
Broad Theatre, Harrisburg, Pa.
Grand Theatre, Harrisburg, Pa.
Favinas Theatre, Jessup, Pa.
Fulton Opera House, Lancaster, Pa.
Colonial Theatre, Lebanon, Pa.
Jackson Theatre, Lebanon, Pa.
Embassy Theatre, Lewistown, Pa.
Rialto Theatre, Lewistown, Pa.
Media Theatre, Media, Pa.
Star Theatre, Monessen, Pa.
Anton Theatre, Monongahela, Pa.
Bentley Theatre, Monongahela, Pa.
Palm Theatre, Palmerton, Pa.
Favinas Theatre, Peckville, Pa.
Casino Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fenrock Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gibson Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pearl Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
South Broad St. Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
Chambers St. Theatre, Philadelphia, Pa.
Grand Theatre, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Granda Theatre, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nixon Theatre, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Berman, Lew, United Chain Theatres, Inc., Reading, Pa.
Oriental Theatre, Rochester, Pa.
Bison Theatre, South Brownsville, Pa.
Berwick St. Theatre, South Easton, Pa.
Waynesburg Opera House, Waynesburg, Pa.
Rialto Theatre, Williamsport, Pa.
York Theatre, York, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND

Hollywood Theatre, East Providence, R. I.
Imperial Theatre, Pawtucket, R. I.
Music Hall, Pawtucket, R. I.
Bomes Liberty Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Capitol Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Hope Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Liberty Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Uptown Theatre, Providence, R. I.
Centre Theatre, Westerly, R. I.
Lytic Theatre, Westerly, R. I.
United Theatre, Westerly, R. I.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Carolina Theatre, Columbia, S. C.
Ritz Theatre, Columbia, S. C.
Royal Theatre, Columbia, S. C.
Town Theatre, Columbia, S. C.
Bijou Theatre, Greenville, S. C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

New Roxy Theatre, Mitchell, S. D.
Capitol Theatre, Sioux Falls, S. D.

TENNESSEE

Bonny Kate Theatre, Elizabethtown, Tenn.
Criterion Theatre, Johnson City, Tenn.
Liberty Theatre, Johnson City, Tenn.
Majestic Theatre, Johnson City, Tenn.
Tennessee Theatre, Johnson City, Tenn.
Lytic Theatre, Memphis, Tenn.
Princess Theatre, Memphis, Tenn.
Strand Theatre, Memphis, Tenn.
Suzore Theatre, 809 Jackson Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
Suzore Theatre, 279 N. Main St., Memphis, Tenn.
Belmont Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.
Fifth Avenue Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.
Knickerbocker Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.
Princess Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.
Rex Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.
South Nashville Elite Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.
West Nashville Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.
Woodland Street Theatre, Nashville, Tenn.

TEXAS

Paramount Theatre, Abilene, Texas.
Ritz Theatre, Abilene, Texas.
Capitol Theatre, Brownsville, Texas.
Dittman Theatre, Brownsville, Texas.
Dreamland Theatre, Brownsville, Texas.
Queen Theatre, Brownsville, Texas.
Palace Theatre, Burkburnett, Texas.
Little Theatre, Dallas, Texas.
Uptown Theatre, Dallas, Texas.
Connellce Theatre, Eastland, Texas.
Valley Theatre, Edinburg, Texas.
Little Theatre, Fort Worth, Texas.
Pearl Theatre, Fort Worth, Texas.
Dixie Theatre, Galveston, Texas.
Gem Theatre, Greenville, Texas.
Bijou Theatre, La Feria, Texas.
Liberty Theatre, Longview, Texas.
Lindsey Theatre, Lubbock, Texas.
Lytic Theatre, Lubbock, Texas.
Palace Theatre, Lubbock, Texas.
Rex Theatre, Lubbock, Texas.
Texan Theatre, Lufkin, Texas.
American Theatre, Mexia, Texas.
Texas Theatre, Pharr, Texas.

Little Theatre, Oak Cliff, Texas.
Mission Theatre, Mission, Texas.
Ramon Theatre, Ramondville, Texas.
Liberty Theatre, Ranger, Texas.
Harlandie Theatre, San Antonio, Texas.
Highland Park Theatre, San Antonio, Texas.
National Theatre, San Antonio, Texas.
Sam Houston Theatre, San Antonio, Texas.
Uptown Theatre, San Antonio, Texas.
Zaragoza Theatre, San Antonio, Texas.
Palace Theatre, San Benito, Texas.
Rivoli Theatre, San Benito, Texas.
Texas Theatre, Sherman, Texas.
Washington Theatre, Sherman, Texas.
High School Auditorium, Temple, Texas.
Little Theatre, Temple, Texas.
High School Auditorium Theatre, Tyler, Texas.
Queen Theatre, Wichita Falls, Texas.

UTAH

Playhouse Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Rialto Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah.
State Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah.

VIRGINIA

Capitol Theatre, Danville, Va.
Scott Theatre, Hampton, Va.
Beacon Theatre, Hopewell, Va.
Harris Theatre, Hopewell, Va.
Marcelle Theatre, Hopewell, Va.
Auditorium Theatre, Lynchburg, Va.
Belvedere Theatre, Lynchburg, Va.
Gayety Theatre, Lynchburg, Va.
Little Theatre, Lynchburg, Va.
Arcade Theatre, Norfolk, Va.
Colony Theatre, Norfolk, Va.
Manhattan Theatre, Norfolk, Va.
Newport Theatre, Norfolk, Va.
Wells Theatre, Norfolk, Va.
Marcel Theatre, Petersburg, Va.
Gates Theatre, Portsmouth, Va.
Patrick Henry Theatre, Richmond, Va.
Venus Theatre, Richmond, Va.
American Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
Park Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
Rialto Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
Roanoke Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
Strand Theatre, Roanoke, Va.
New Palace Theatre, Winchester, Va.

WASHINGTON

Grand Theatre, Bellingham, Wash.
Bagdad Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Capitol Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Colonial Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Dana, John, Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Embassy Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Florence Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Liberty Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
State Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Venetian Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Wintergarden Theatre, Seattle, Wash.
Dream Theatre, Sedro-wooley, Wash.
Riviera Theatre, Tacoma, Wash.
Foxy Theatre, Tacoma, Wash.
Temple Theatre, Tacoma, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA

Kearse Theatre, Charleston, W. Va.
Opera House, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Robinson Grand Theatre, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Nelson Theatre, Fairmont, W. Va.
Lincoln Theatre, Holidayscove, W. Va.
Strand Theatre, Holidayscove, W. Va.
Avenue Theatre, Huntington, W. Va.
Dixie Theatre, Huntington, W. Va.
New Roxy Theatre, Huntington, W. Va.
Orpheum Theatre, Huntington, W. Va.
Palace Theatre, Huntington, W. Va.
State Theatre, Huntington, W. Va.
Manos Theatre, New Cumberland, W. Va.
Virginia Theatre, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Manos Theatre, Weirton, W. Va.
State Theatre, Weirton, W. Va.
Palace Theatre, Weirton, W. Va.
Strand Theatre, Weirton, W. Va.

WISCONSIN

Home Theatre, Antigo, Wis.
Loop Theatre, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Rivoli Theatre, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Grand Theatre, Green Bay, Wis.
Beverly Theatre, Janesville, Wis.
Orpheum Theatre, Menasha, Wis.
Cosmo Theatre, Merrill, Wis.
Alhambra Theatre, Milwaukee, Wis.
Rex Theatre, Sheboygan, Wis.
Star Theatre, Sheboygan, Wis.
Van der Waart Theatre, Sheboygan, Wis.
Ritz Theatre, Wausau, Wis.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

National Theatre, Washington, D. C.
Shubert Belasco Theatre, Washington, D. C.
Universal Chain Enterprises.

CANADA

Rialto Theatre, Edmonton, Alb. Canada.
Strand Theatre, Edmonton, Alb. Canada.
Lytic Theatre, Hamilton, Ont. Canada.
Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont. Canada.
Empress Theatre, Lethbridge, Alb. Canada.
Amherst Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Belmont Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Century Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Corona Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Empress Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Granada Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
His Majesty's Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Imperial Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Lord Nelson Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Midway Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Monkland Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Mt. Royal Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Napoleon Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Papineau Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Park Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Plaza Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Regent Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Rialto Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Rivoli Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Rosemont Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Royal Alexandra Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Seville Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Strand Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Theatre des Arts, Montreal, Canada.
Westmount Theatre, Montreal, Canada.
Royal Theatre, Moose Jaw, Sask. Canada.
Webb Theatre, Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada.
Center Theatre, Ottawa, Canada.
Little Theatre, Ottawa, Canada.
Regent Theatre, Peterboro, Ont. Canada.
Carrier Theatre, Quebec, Canada.
Imperial Theatre, Quebec, Canada.
Princess Theatre, Quebec, Canada.
Victoria Theatre, Quebec, Canada.
Broadway Theatre, Regina, Sask. Canada.
Capitol Theatre, Regina, Sask. Canada.
Capitol Theatre, Saskatoon, Sask. Canada.
Daylight Theatre, Saskatoon, Sask. Canada.
Grand Theatre, Regina, Sask. Canada.
His Majesty's Theatre, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.
Photodrome, Toronto, Canada.
Capital Theatre, Trenton, Ont. Canada.
Century Theatre, Toronto, Ont. Canada.
Beacon Theatre, Vancouver, B. C. Canada.
Beacon Theatre, Winnipeg, Mani. Canada.
Garrick Theatre, Winnipeg, Mani. Canada.
Rialto Theatre, Winnipeg, Mani. Canada.

PIPE AND DRUM CORPS

American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps, East Orange, N. J.
Perth Amboy Post No. 45, American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps, Perth Amboy, N. J.

AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—Baritone, double trombone; music side line; age 38; married. Harry E. "Hop" Allen, 115 North College St., Martinsburg, W. Va.

AT LIBERTY—Bass and Snare Drummer would like to get into factory band; plenty experience and formerly with 15th Maine Band, A. E. F.; go anywhere; all letters answered; age 40. K. R. Boutelle, 190 Maple St., Winchendon, Mass.

AT LIBERTY — Violinist-Saxophonist; 15 years' experience playing hotel, night club and theatre engagements; good tone on both instruments; sight reader; open for legitimate engagements only. Write Box 513, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Lady Harpist, experienced radio, stage, orchestra, desires permanent connection with symphony or dance orchestra; musicianship and appearance first class. Harpist, 7645 Forest View Drive, Normandy, Missouri.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

FOR SALE—Cornet, "Keefer," silver-plated, fine condition, and case; low pitch; first \$26.00 will take it. R. Shatten, 6212 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Piccolo, French "Buffet," Boehm system, open tone holes, low pitch, \$23.00; trial. E. Seraphin, 1207 West Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Cornet, "Buescher," silver-plated, and case; low pitch, fine tone; free from dents; \$27.50; trial. A. Scanlon, 509 Woodlawn Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

FOR SALE—Cornet, "King," silver-plated, Master Model, low pitch, fine tone; no dents; exceptionally fine condition; \$30.00. B. Gross, 4632 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Trombone, valve, "King," silver-plated, gold bell; and case; low pitch; \$36.50; great for modern jazz; trial. B. Zeldis, 1121 South 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Set of 4 Ludwig Temple Blocks and Nickel-plated Stand; practically new; will sacrifice for \$13.00; trial. S. Hirsch, 5939 Latona St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—"Schmidt" French Horn, F and Eb slide, first-class condition; exceptional opportunity; \$65.00. Lloyd F. Gaetz, 53 West Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Oboe, "E. Robert," conservatory system; low pitch; as good as new; fine Oboe; will sacrifice for \$85.00; please rush; 3 days' trial. A. C. Stahl, 8 S. Haviland Ave., Audubon, N. J.

FOR SALE—Holton Bass, Helicon, BBb, silver, fine tone and condition; low pitch; will sacrifice for \$45.00; fine for band work; trial. J. Kreise, 5238 Oakland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Bass Drum, collapsible, "Barry," 28-inch, with case; great for jobbing work; fine tone and condition; will sacrifice for \$20.00; snap. N. Balk, 5706 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Selmer (French) Alto Saxophone, silver-plated, gold bell, low pitch, and case; perfect in every respect; will sacrifice for \$78.00; please rush. T. Tanghe, 610 East Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—French Horn, silver-plated, and case; "Boston" make, low pitch; perfect condition; no dents; fine tone; will give trial; \$39.50. B. Klodt, 1030 Monitor Road, Camden, N. J.

FOR SALE—Mellophone, "King," and case; no dents; fine condition; gold lacquered; low pitch; will sacrifice for \$38.00; advise at once. L. Veill, 5238 North 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Trombone, "King," gold-plated, specially engraved, medium bore; excellent condition; low pitch; just like new; will sacrifice for \$55.00; 3 days' trial. B. Grulois, 234 West Indiana Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Combination Saxophone Stand (alto, clarinet and soprano), with leather case, \$2.50; very compact; indispensable; trial. L. J. Lamb, 2979 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Clarinet, Bb, Boehm system (French), genuine "Dalade," low pitch, grenadilla wood, and alligator French-shaped case; used very little; will sacrifice for \$33.50. R. Koshland, 6069 Angora Ter., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—Deagan 3/4-Octave Xylophone, very good condition, \$35.00; nickel-plated National Tenor Guitar, \$20.00; Holton Silver-plated Straight Soprano Saxophone, \$20.00. John Erickson, 289 Charles St., St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—Moving Picture Library, over 3,000 numbers; Shlirmer galaxy and all large numbers for full orchestra; fine library concert numbers, etc., suitable for theatre, hotel or radio engagements. E. Matterson, 29 Temple St., Fredonia, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Large Library of Orchestral and some Band Music; sell outright; also Besson E Flat Cornet, silver-plated, gilded bell; Conn Cornet, high and low pitch, silver-plated, gilded bell, \$15.00 each. Miss M. Hoppe, 182 Manthorne Road, West Roxbury, Mass.

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED—Trumpeter, doubling saxophone, for vaudeville act; also man, doubling saxophone and piano and some trumpet; state age, height, weight, experience and salary; act now playing fairs and theatres. Joe Thomas, Manager, Joe Thomas' Saxotette, 308 Grosvenor Ave., Lexington, Ky.

V
3
2
1
9
3
4
UMI

The Cherry Tree *Where with our Little Hatchet we tell the truth about many things, sometimes profoundly, sometimes flippantly, sometimes recklessly*

If employers could but get some sense into their heads they would begin to realize this important thing:

That more and more workers are beginning to say, "Must it be always we who must back up?"

The fact is that just that is happening.

And more and more they are beginning to say: "No; it shall not be always the workers who back up, who give way, who go back to work under the old rules."

More and more are saying: "This time we get what we want and what we need."

But, of course, employers never have been any too bright at reading the workers' mind. Too many of them have had gold dollars before their eyes to blind them, dividend checks stuffed in their ears so that they could not hear well.

Does any employer today ask himself what a worker thinks when he reads about the DuPont war profits?

Does any employer ask himself what a worker thinks when he reads that the DuPonts bought control of General Motors with only a part of their war profits?

Does any employer ask himself what a worker thinks when he reads that textile mill dividends have grown this year while workers have slipped back until their average wage is less than \$10.00 per week?

The chances are that only a few employers have ever asked those questions of themselves, because they very seldom think of workers as doing any thinking and if they did ask the questions they wouldn't know the answer anyway, because it is not in the nature of things that an employer should know the workers' mind.

Of course, to be honest about it, the workers are themselves to blame for a lot of this condition, because they haven't done any too much thinking themselves in the past.

Plenty of workers today are more interested in the world's series, as it is fancifully mis-called, than they are in their own job and their own freedom.

How that can be is difficult to understand, but that is the way it is, just the same.

But this condition of thoughtlessness is changing. There is today a lot of new thinking going on.

Workers are getting at the facts. They are looking at the big picture of things. They are making up their minds in a new way. If employers are wise—though they aren't—they will see that the old arrogance had best be laid away on a shelf high out of reach.

For a good many years now the workers have been talking about the exten-

LAST EDITION NEWS of Popular Artists!

HERE'S late news of popular artists who are making music history... Facts about their latest engagements and other matters of interest to all musicians.

As we present these celebrities from month to month you'll find it interesting to follow their careers. You will also find it worth while to note the tremendous swing toward late model Conn instruments by those who are scoring real hits everywhere.

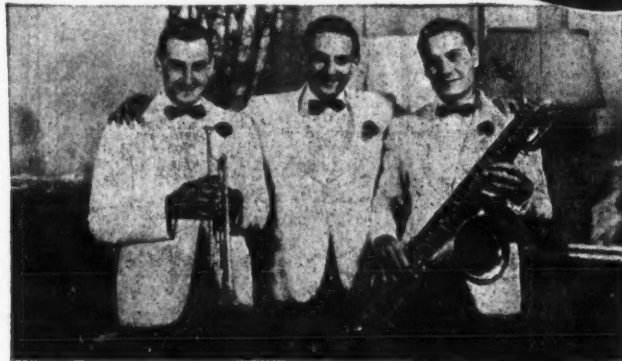
Ask your dealer or write for free book. Mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, Ltd., 1023 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana

BUDDY TREKS EAST—"Buddy" Rogers and his California Cavaliers leave Chicago's World Fair and College Inn—where they have been such a hit for the past two years—to fill an engagement at the International Club, spectacular new spot in Philadelphia. Also broadcasting big program weekly over CBS chain for Ward Baking Company. "Buddy" now has the finest band of his career. Every man is a poked artist. Right to left: Buddy Rogers, director; Roy Biondi, Conn Victorcornet; Ronald Garrett, Conn 40B trumpet; Robert Doty, Conn baritone sax; Gene Conklin, Conn alto, tenor, and soprano sax; Stanley Fletcher, Conn 40K sousaphone; and Hubert Finlay, Conn tenor sax.



VOTED MOST POPULAR—Several national polls have acclaimed Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians as America's most popular band. They recently scored big hits at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Paradise Restaurant, New York. Now broadcasting over WJAF of the NBC chain. Three Lombardo brothers (below) share its honors. In the center is Guy Lombardo, director. At left Lebert, who plays a Conn trumpet and writes that he has used a Conn instrument for more than 13 years. At the right is Victor, who plays a Conn baritone sax and writes: "It is the finest saxophone on the market." Both letters dated August 8, 1934.



WINS COVETED PLACE—James Stagliano, for several years Assistant First Horn with the Detroit Symphony, will play First Horn for the St. Louis Symphony next season. He won this coveted position on his new Conn horn in competition with twenty of the country's foremost artists. Mr. Stagliano's Conn is the new model double horn with rotary change and specially made bell—the finest horn that Conn has ever built. He writes us June 14, 1934: "My new Conn is the nearest perfection of any instrument I have ever played."



WITH VICTOR YOUNG—We present Jack Jenney, brilliant trombonist with Victor Young, one of Manhattan's most prominent directors and composers doing outstanding work for both National and Columbia Broadcasting Studios. Mr. Jenney uses a Conn exclusively; now playing the special 4H model and writes us on August 14, 1934, "I congratulate you on producing so fine an instrument."



THEY WANT CANTOR—Peter Cantor is one of the East's ablest saxophonists. Now with Jack Berger's orchestra playing its fifth consecutive season at the Astor Hotel, New York City—sure proof that the patrons are pleased. Equally popular with fans of the air in its broadcasting programs four nights each week. Peter uses Conn saxophones exclusively.



SOLOING AT THE ROXY—Soloist and lead off man at the famous Roxy Theatre, New York, David Glickstein (at left) is an outstandingly fine artist. He now plays a Conn Symphony Grand model trumpet and writes us on August 21, 1934: "My Conn surpasses all other trumpets."



RADIO'S SINGING SAXOPHONES—S. C. "Tommy" Thompson says his greatest thrill is directing and playing with his own sax quartette—"Radio's Singing Saxophones." And the listeners get a thrill, too, for "Tommy's" mastery of the sax is amazing. Now with the house band at Radio Station WOR. Formerly with the great bands of Sousa, Fryer, and Conway, Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra, and many others. He plays a Conn Tenor Sax exclusively, has played a Conn for 15 years, and writes us on August 24, 1934: "Conns are the utmost in perfection. In all the big organizations I find more Conns than all others combined."

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS

ALL CONN TESTIMONIALS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE VOLUNTARY AND GENUINE EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION FOR WHICH NO PAYMENT OF ANY KIND HAS BEEN OR WILL BE MADE

sion of democratic practices in industry. For many years they just talked and didn't do very much.

During the past year they have begun doing things about it on a large scale. They will keep on doing things about it.

And one of these days the trade union movement will be as fully accepted as the American Constitution.

The faster there is this acceptance, the safer America will be from the fanatical notions of the revolutionists who don't know where they are going or how they intend to get there, except that they are willing to destroy all things on the way.

Particular

They were looking over a house which the agent warmly recommended. It was in urgent need of repair.

"Look, man," cried the prospective tenant, "we couldn't live in a house like

that. Why, there's actually moss growing on that damp wall."

The agent flushed. "Well, sir," he replied, "at the small rental I'm asking you could hardly expect orchids, could you?" —Ex.

In Trouble

An Austrian barrister tells of a black fellow charged in a country town with stealing. His solicitor decided to put him in the box to give evidence on his own behalf. The magistrate, being doubtful if he understood the nature of an oath, undertook to examine him on the point.

"Jacky," he said, "you know what will happen to you if you tell a lie?"

"My oath, boss," replied Jacky, "me go down below—burn long time."

"Quite right," replied the magistrate. "And now you know what will happen if you tell the truth?"

"Yes, boss; we lose 'em case." —Ex.

Aiding the Traveler

The big railroad terminal was crowded when a shabby individual approached a wicket and peered inquiringly at the young woman on duty behind it.

"Excuse me, miss," he apologized, "but do you represent the Travelers' Aid Society?"

"Yes," she replied. "Den, where's de freight yards, please?" —Ex.

Teacher Was an Antique

History was not Billy's strong point and this morning he had ignominiously failed to name six Presidents of the United States.

"Why, William," remonstrated his teacher, "when I was your age I could name every one of the Presidents since Washington."

"But please, ma'am, there werent' nearly so many then." —Ex.